

APRIL 16, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

SCOTT WOLTER

THE HOOKED X:
FINAL PIECE OF THE PUZZLE

Ep. 839

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

HOOKEDX.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:16,970 --> 00:00:13,210

[Music]

2
00:00:20,390 --> 00:00:16,980
this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:22,010 --> 00:00:20,400
of the saloon July 8 1947 these are the

4
00:00:22,609 --> 00:00:22,020
air forces of economics that are flying

5
00:00:24,890 --> 00:00:22,619
there

6
00:00:27,230 --> 00:00:24,900
- found and is now in the possession of

7
00:00:30,189 --> 00:00:27,240
the RA the game is rigged

8
00:00:33,049 --> 00:00:30,199
change the game game changer I

9
00:00:37,340 --> 00:00:33,059
occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:00:40,009 --> 00:00:37,350
differences worldwide would vanish if we

11
00:00:41,440 --> 00:00:40,019
were facing an alien threat from outside

12
00:00:45,740 --> 00:00:41,450
this way

13
00:00:51,440 --> 00:00:48,470

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,620 --> 00:00:51,450

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:58,540 --> 00:00:54,630

network and a GRA the global radio

16

00:01:03,620 --> 00:01:00,479

need your help

17

00:01:09,490 --> 00:01:07,300

[Music]

18

00:01:12,370 --> 00:01:09,500

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:16,620 --> 00:01:12,380

Jimmy touch only game change in network

20

00:01:21,440 --> 00:01:16,630

[Music]

21

00:01:34,440 --> 00:01:21,450

good evening fade to black

22

00:01:40,920 --> 00:01:34,450

the spoke radio for the masses today's

23

00:01:43,800 --> 00:01:40,930

Monday April 16 2018 106 days into the

24

00:01:45,630 --> 00:01:43,810

new year just 259 days left we are live

25

00:01:47,999 --> 00:01:45,640

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

26

00:01:49,559 --> 00:01:48,009

Burbank California and I would like to

27

00:01:52,609 --> 00:01:49,569

welcome everybody listening all around

28

00:01:55,649 --> 00:01:52,619

the world all across the United States

29

00:01:57,840 --> 00:01:55,659

hither and thither too and throw back

30

00:02:02,510 --> 00:01:57,850

and forth up and down east and west

31

00:02:06,719 --> 00:02:02,520

north and south far and near

32

00:02:08,609 --> 00:02:06,729

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:10,320 --> 00:02:08,619

game changer Network and Katie RA the

34

00:02:13,550 --> 00:02:10,330

planet I'm your host Amy Church what is

35

00:02:15,070 --> 00:02:13,560

cracking everybody how you doing how you

36

00:02:25,810 --> 00:02:15,080

doing

37

00:02:29,980 --> 00:02:25,820

very special guest Scott Wolter is here

38

00:02:34,960 --> 00:02:29,990

author researcher host of America

39

00:02:40,930 --> 00:02:34,970

America unearth joins us to give us the

40

00:02:43,000 --> 00:02:40,940

final piece to the puzzle of everything

41

00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:43,010

tomorrow night Jason Gleaves is here

42

00:02:50,020 --> 00:02:46,640

live from the UK to talk about his new

43

00:02:53,640 --> 00:02:50,030

book which is unbelievably great it's

44

00:02:56,170 --> 00:02:53,650

called UFO photos computer analysis and

45

00:02:58,120 --> 00:02:56,180

you've got to check the book out so

46

00:03:00,310 --> 00:02:58,130

we'll talk about that tomorrow night he

47

00:03:02,700 --> 00:03:00,320

goes all the way back he goes back well

48

00:03:10,000 --> 00:03:02,710

all the way through to modern history

49

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:10,010

but he analyzes yeah he analyzes all of

50

00:03:14,980 --> 00:03:13,280

the classic photos and it's pretty

51
00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:14,990
interesting how he breaks it down and

52
00:03:21,930 --> 00:03:18,080
you've really got to check it out so for

53
00:03:25,120 --> 00:03:21,940
me I love these kinds of books

54
00:03:28,240 --> 00:03:25,130
documentaries like this I just think of

55
00:03:31,090 --> 00:03:28,250
the best and I'm just a like the black

56
00:03:32,500 --> 00:03:31,100
and white stuff you know and in the book

57
00:03:36,640 --> 00:03:32,510
is just really incredible well it's

58
00:03:38,410 --> 00:03:36,650
color photos to get it all right that's

59
00:03:42,970 --> 00:03:38,420
tomorrow night Wednesday night Jason

60
00:03:47,140 --> 00:03:42,980
quit is here and now we're gonna do a

61
00:03:49,479 --> 00:03:47,150
couple of things with Jason on Wednesday

62
00:03:51,220 --> 00:03:49,489
night and the first half of the show

63
00:03:53,770 --> 00:03:51,230

we're gonna do the code the second half

64

00:03:55,420 --> 00:03:53,780

of the show was I want to believe think

65

00:03:58,270 --> 00:03:55,430

about that for a second and it's coming

66

00:04:00,280 --> 00:03:58,280

from Jason quit so that is Wednesday

67

00:04:01,720 --> 00:04:00,290

Thursday is another failure night with

68

00:04:03,550 --> 00:04:01,730

Jon Rappoport and there's no more fake

69

00:04:05,620 --> 00:04:03,560

newsroom live followed by open lines all

70

00:04:09,760 --> 00:04:05,630

night long you can follow me right now

71

00:04:11,140 --> 00:04:09,770

on twitter @jj do you know what to do

72

00:04:12,580 --> 00:04:11,150

just go over to the website and just

73

00:04:15,310 --> 00:04:12,590

click on those little things you can

74

00:04:18,610 --> 00:04:15,320

follow like and subscribe and there you

75

00:04:20,409 --> 00:04:18,620

go the sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter

76

00:04:22,810 --> 00:04:20,419

and the questions are comments during

77

00:04:26,400 --> 00:04:22,820

the show tonight hashtag f2b

78

00:04:27,520 --> 00:04:26,410

Q you can also email throughout the show

79

00:04:30,430 --> 00:04:27,530

Jimmy

80

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:30,440

radio.com let me hit this River moon

81

00:04:42,659 --> 00:04:39,280

coffee I got to I need it tonight yeah

82

00:04:46,779 --> 00:04:42,669

that's good stuff right there

83

00:04:49,360 --> 00:04:46,789

Art Bell founder and the original host

84

00:04:57,879 --> 00:04:49,370

of coast to coast am passed away this

85

00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:57,889

past Friday April 13th at its peak art

86

00:05:05,140 --> 00:05:01,280

had millions of listeners tuning in each

87

00:05:10,450 --> 00:05:05,150

night to coast to coast I was one of

88

00:05:15,100 --> 00:05:10,460

them I don't remember the first time or

89

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:15,110

the first show that I heard art and and

90

00:05:19,659 --> 00:05:15,919

coast to coast

91

00:05:23,620 --> 00:05:19,669

what I do remember that I was driving

92

00:05:25,779 --> 00:05:23,630

late at night on business somewhere here

93

00:05:27,129 --> 00:05:25,789

in Southern California and I remember it

94

00:05:30,189 --> 00:05:27,139

was in Southern California because of

95

00:05:32,350 --> 00:05:30,199

what happened next and my favorite thing

96

00:05:35,620 --> 00:05:32,360

to do is when I was on the road was

97

00:05:37,300 --> 00:05:35,630

listen to like everybody else

98

00:05:42,029 --> 00:05:37,310

talk radio during the day and at night

99

00:05:45,850 --> 00:05:42,039

now I'm on the road late at night and

100

00:05:52,689 --> 00:05:45,860

somehow I landed on coast this was

101
00:05:57,040 --> 00:05:52,699
around 1993 nineteen maybe early 94 93

102
00:05:59,890 --> 00:05:57,050
somewhere in there I remember a lot of

103
00:06:02,620 --> 00:05:59,900
that because of the stations that I

104
00:06:07,089 --> 00:06:02,630
would listen to talk radio on and I know

105
00:06:11,499 --> 00:06:07,099
this the certain part of my life well

106
00:06:14,350 --> 00:06:11,509
and I remember being blown away with

107
00:06:17,529 --> 00:06:14,360
what I had heard you know this is meme

108
00:06:22,060 --> 00:06:17,539
and this is this show is is all about

109
00:06:25,930 --> 00:06:22,070
where I am at right and when I got home

110
00:06:31,089 --> 00:06:25,940
that night with the show still on the

111
00:06:33,730 --> 00:06:31,099
radio in my car I I pulled in and what

112
00:06:38,079 --> 00:06:33,740
would happen when I pulled into the

113
00:06:41,210 --> 00:06:38,089

garage I would lose my AM radio and and

114

00:06:42,830 --> 00:06:41,220

I was used to that so I and I was stuck

115

00:06:45,800 --> 00:06:42,840

on this show and I'm listening to what's

116

00:06:47,180 --> 00:06:45,810

going on and I knew that I was gonna get

117

00:06:52,490 --> 00:06:47,190

cut off as soon as I pulled in the

118

00:06:54,970 --> 00:06:52,500

garage so I pulled in I looked at my car

119

00:06:58,900 --> 00:06:54,980

stereo looked at the station

120

00:07:02,030 --> 00:06:58,910

excuse me getting choked up barbell

121

00:07:06,860 --> 00:07:02,040

looked at the station and I ran upstairs

122

00:07:10,400 --> 00:07:06,870

to try to find it on my stereo system in

123

00:07:13,370 --> 00:07:10,410

my bedroom and I'm trying to dial it in

124

00:07:16,280 --> 00:07:13,380

I found it but the reception was crap

125

00:07:20,900 --> 00:07:16,290

and I had stayed up all night trying to

126

00:07:23,810 --> 00:07:20,910

get an AM antenna to work right hanging

127

00:07:29,390 --> 00:07:23,820

wires you know the drill and it never

128

00:07:32,300 --> 00:07:29,400

really happened so the next day I went

129

00:07:38,180 --> 00:07:32,310

out and I bought a radio for my

130

00:07:40,340 --> 00:07:38,190

nightstand and I found one and that

131

00:07:42,650 --> 00:07:40,350

night I you know I come home and I'm

132

00:07:45,230 --> 00:07:42,660

kind of find this show right I gotta

133

00:07:49,340 --> 00:07:45,240

find this thing and I dialed it in and

134

00:07:53,020 --> 00:07:49,350

there it was but the reception was still

135

00:07:55,850 --> 00:07:53,030

really really bad and I'm bummed out and

136

00:07:57,740 --> 00:07:55,860

I listened to that I bet it was just you

137

00:08:01,370 --> 00:07:57,750

know was coming in and going out and you

138

00:08:03,680 --> 00:08:01,380

know the drill with AM and some stations

139

00:08:06,560 --> 00:08:03,690

right next I could get it you know not

140

00:08:08,720 --> 00:08:06,570

coast but I could get great AM reception

141

00:08:11,150 --> 00:08:08,730

I couldn't get a coast the next day I

142

00:08:15,050 --> 00:08:11,160

went out exchanged that radio got

143

00:08:18,400 --> 00:08:15,060

another one and waited until that

144

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:18,410

evening found the station and there was

145

00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:24,080

crystal-clear and the rest is history I

146

00:08:32,779 --> 00:08:30,060

would sit in my bed with my laptop and I

147

00:08:35,270 --> 00:08:32,789

would listen to the show and I would

148

00:08:37,370 --> 00:08:35,280

research everyone and everything that

149

00:08:42,589 --> 00:08:37,380

was being discussed and it was like a

150

00:08:49,370 --> 00:08:42,599

classroom I had a notepad and a pen and

151
00:08:52,759 --> 00:08:49,380
my laptop and it was just an amazing

152
00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:52,769
period of my life it was just

153
00:08:59,239 --> 00:08:57,360
too much and every single night that Co

154
00:09:04,189 --> 00:08:59,249
stared and now this is I'm talking about

155
00:09:07,549 --> 00:09:04,199
you know 93 94 95 those years of coast

156
00:09:10,789 --> 00:09:07,559
it seemed that so much was happening at

157
00:09:15,049 --> 00:09:10,799
the same time it was just an amazing

158
00:09:18,189 --> 00:09:15,059
period because you had Roswell you had

159
00:09:21,289 --> 00:09:18,199
Cydonia on Mars

160
00:09:25,819 --> 00:09:21,299
Hoagland on every night with some new

161
00:09:30,169 --> 00:09:25,829
analysis and breakdown yet mj-12 and

162
00:09:32,629 --> 00:09:30,179
what was going on there he had serpo you

163
00:09:36,919 --> 00:09:32,639

had things like the american computer

164

00:09:38,780 --> 00:09:36,929

company and acc and if you don't

165

00:09:40,699 --> 00:09:38,790

remember the american computer company

166

00:09:43,699 --> 00:09:40,709

what was going on with that combined

167

00:09:47,840 --> 00:09:43,709

with everything that was happening back

168

00:09:51,650 --> 00:09:47,850

then the american computer company acc

169

00:09:55,669 --> 00:09:51,660

which claimed at the time to have

170

00:09:59,379 --> 00:09:55,679

captured alien hardware in their

171

00:10:02,480 --> 00:09:59,389

computers and this proprietary chip

172

00:10:04,429 --> 00:10:02,490

right that had alien technology from

173

00:10:07,939 --> 00:10:04,439

Roswell I'm not making any of that up

174

00:10:11,119 --> 00:10:07,949

ACC was was a pretty phenomenal thing

175

00:10:15,439 --> 00:10:11,129

back in in 94 95

176

00:10:20,119 --> 00:10:15,449

well anyway and of course you had UFO

177

00:10:20,749 --> 00:10:20,129

mind dot-com and all of this was

178

00:10:24,049 --> 00:10:20,759

happening

179

00:10:27,559 --> 00:10:24,059

at the same time and this swirling of of

180

00:10:30,530 --> 00:10:27,569

information and and it was and the the

181

00:10:34,220 --> 00:10:30,540

Internet and it was just amazing and we

182

00:10:36,559 --> 00:10:34,230

had art bell each night coming into our

183

00:10:38,359 --> 00:10:36,569

homes speaking about all of this and

184

00:10:40,819 --> 00:10:38,369

bringing these researchers on in these

185

00:10:43,419 --> 00:10:40,829

authors and and you know all the ghost

186

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:43,429

stuff and the paranormal and UFOs and

187

00:10:50,780 --> 00:10:47,040

area 51 and he's out there in the

188

00:10:52,729 --> 00:10:50,790

kingdom of Nye those were great days and

189

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:52,739

I was able to sit there with my laptop

190

00:10:57,679 --> 00:10:56,160

and UFO mind and all of these subjects

191

00:10:59,179 --> 00:10:57,689

were coming onto art bell and I would

192

00:11:02,210 --> 00:10:59,189

click on these links I would go in

193

00:11:04,189 --> 00:11:02,220

research and make my notes and and dive

194

00:11:06,420 --> 00:11:04,199

deeper into each one of these subjects

195

00:11:10,079 --> 00:11:06,430

night after night after night

196

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:10,089

after night there is no way to measure

197

00:11:15,480 --> 00:11:12,880

the impact that he had on myself

198

00:11:17,850 --> 00:11:15,490

popular culture our community and the

199

00:11:20,370 --> 00:11:17,860

many guests that he interviewed each

200

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:20,380

night and our thoughts and prayers go

201
00:11:28,829 --> 00:11:24,640
out to his wife children and family art

202
00:11:34,889 --> 00:11:28,839
they'll rest in peace he was 72 all

203
00:11:41,250 --> 00:11:34,899
right and I'm not I'm not really I'm

204
00:11:44,760 --> 00:11:41,260
gonna allow art Bell to transmit through

205
00:11:46,880 --> 00:11:44,770
you guys if Thursday nights coming up

206
00:11:52,610 --> 00:11:46,890
you want to talk about art that's fine I

207
00:11:56,910 --> 00:11:52,620
get that and we will move on the show

208
00:12:00,360 --> 00:11:56,920
will move on you know that's that's the

209
00:12:04,350 --> 00:12:00,370
way that it is you know and he was a

210
00:12:07,079 --> 00:12:04,360
radio pioneer I was speaking to a close

211
00:12:11,820 --> 00:12:07,089
friend of this show and and in our

212
00:12:16,890 --> 00:12:11,830
family today and the conversation went

213
00:12:19,500 --> 00:12:16,900

you know art got it from somewhere

214

00:12:21,780 --> 00:12:19,510

didn't he and I said well you know I'm

215

00:12:24,390 --> 00:12:21,790

not so sure I mean there was Billy

216

00:12:28,410 --> 00:12:24,400

Goodman going on in Las Vegas and we had

217

00:12:30,420 --> 00:12:28,420

bill Jenkins out here in Los Angeles and

218

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,430

then before that of course it was Long

219

00:12:34,079 --> 00:12:32,560

John Neville and there were other shows

220

00:12:36,660 --> 00:12:34,089

that were going on around this country

221

00:12:38,010 --> 00:12:36,670

yet Nighthawk with George Noory and

222

00:12:42,500 --> 00:12:38,020

there were other things that were

223

00:12:45,120 --> 00:12:42,510

happening around this country before so

224

00:12:48,210 --> 00:12:45,130

but I'm not so sure that he took

225

00:12:51,840 --> 00:12:48,220

anything from those shows because he was

226

00:12:57,210 --> 00:12:51,850

a music DJ right he he had his political

227

00:12:59,699 --> 00:12:57,220

show and just morphed into what he did

228

00:13:01,949 --> 00:12:59,709

on coasts so I'm not so sure if he was

229

00:13:05,610 --> 00:13:01,959

influenced by anybody else like others

230

00:13:11,130 --> 00:13:05,620

today like myself who were influenced so

231

00:13:16,199 --> 00:13:11,140

much by our belt but he influenced so

232

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:16,209

many that there are a gazillion great

233

00:13:22,819 --> 00:13:20,160

show hosts out there that will continue

234

00:13:24,769 --> 00:13:22,829

and we'll look back and remember their

235

00:13:28,340 --> 00:13:24,779

favorite art bell shows from the past

236

00:13:31,249 --> 00:13:28,350

and and take a little piece of that and

237

00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:31,259

and mold it into their own and and and

238

00:13:36,490 --> 00:13:34,079

move forward and and that's my take on

239

00:13:39,079 --> 00:13:36,500

it you know and I'm no different and

240

00:13:40,639 --> 00:13:39,089

it's just the way that it is it's like a

241

00:13:42,920 --> 00:13:40,649

great basketball player it's got a

242

00:13:46,340 --> 00:13:42,930

little piece of Michael Jordan in him

243

00:13:47,689 --> 00:13:46,350

right a little piece of Kobe you know

244

00:13:50,780 --> 00:13:47,699

and they and they move on and they

245

00:13:54,050 --> 00:13:50,790

evolve and that's where we are right now

246

00:13:58,900 --> 00:13:54,060

so rest in peace art bell Friday the

247

00:14:03,519 --> 00:13:58,910

13th it almost seemed too perfect and

248

00:14:09,679 --> 00:14:03,529

there you go 72 years old all right

249

00:14:13,699 --> 00:14:09,689

there you go okay moving on a little

250

00:14:18,319 --> 00:14:13,709

choked up as it should be on stellar

251
00:14:20,059 --> 00:14:18,329
calm ons te ll a are calm I want

252
00:14:23,119 --> 00:14:20,069
everybody to go and register use the

253
00:14:26,210 --> 00:14:23,129
promo code Jimmy get your screen name

254
00:14:29,449 --> 00:14:26,220
right now reserve it we're going to be

255
00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:29,459
going into the alpha and beta testing

256
00:14:38,929 --> 00:14:33,360
phases here within the next two weeks as

257
00:14:41,449 --> 00:14:38,939
promised I will say this on Friday Rita

258
00:14:45,290 --> 00:14:41,459
and I were able to go and take a tour of

259
00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:45,300
on stellar and I'm going to say this

260
00:14:57,410 --> 00:14:50,399
right now it is pretty bleep and amazing

261
00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:57,420
I cannot be more excited I do know I do

262
00:15:05,530 --> 00:15:01,920
know this that everything that you need

263
00:15:10,970 --> 00:15:05,540

or want out of a social media platform

264

00:15:13,939 --> 00:15:10,980

you've got it okay so everything that

265

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,949

you love about any of the platforms I'm

266

00:15:19,610 --> 00:15:16,079

talking about YouTube or or Twitter or

267

00:15:23,420 --> 00:15:19,620

Facebook Instagram anything that you

268

00:15:25,400 --> 00:15:23,430

love about those you've got here and I

269

00:15:29,870 --> 00:15:25,410

can't believe it

270

00:15:32,879 --> 00:15:29,880

the look the feel the the system the

271

00:15:36,689 --> 00:15:32,889

user interface the user experience

272

00:15:40,799 --> 00:15:36,699

is perfect perfect

273

00:15:43,470 --> 00:15:40,809

it is so ginormous and so complex and so

274

00:15:47,160 --> 00:15:43,480

technical and to think that it's all

275

00:15:50,999 --> 00:15:47,170

done and working it's mind-blowing so

276

00:15:52,919 --> 00:15:51,009

before the beta and alpha testing go

277

00:15:54,929 --> 00:15:52,929

through everything's functional there's

278

00:15:56,429 --> 00:15:54,939

there's a thousand bug fixes that

279

00:15:58,199 --> 00:15:56,439

they're working on just little tiny

280

00:16:00,539 --> 00:15:58,209

little things but the list is long right

281

00:16:03,689 --> 00:16:00,549

so they're just just going through and

282

00:16:06,119 --> 00:16:03,699

ironing out some stuff but it's all

283

00:16:08,909 --> 00:16:06,129

there and wait till you see what it

284

00:16:12,840 --> 00:16:08,919

looks like it's incredible and the

285

00:16:14,519 --> 00:16:12,850

concept behind it now of course the

286

00:16:16,199 --> 00:16:14,529

blockchain is one thing and that's

287

00:16:18,090 --> 00:16:16,209

that's the most beautiful parts of no

288

00:16:20,579 --> 00:16:18,100

advertising and all of that crazy stuff

289

00:16:23,249 --> 00:16:20,589

and nothing clouding up your things in

290

00:16:25,650 --> 00:16:23,259

your videos and uh all of that is gone

291

00:16:29,400 --> 00:16:25,660

that's that's one beautiful thing it is

292

00:16:33,059 --> 00:16:29,410

so clean because you don't have that

293

00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:33,069

part just imagine that no advertising in

294

00:16:39,600 --> 00:16:36,160

your feed oh my god that that right

295

00:16:41,789 --> 00:16:39,610

there and there's one other thing that

296

00:16:44,159 --> 00:16:41,799

is critical here well there's about a

297

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:44,169

hundred but let me say this about on

298

00:16:53,100 --> 00:16:50,160

stellar Facebook about I'm gonna say

299

00:16:55,619 --> 00:16:53,110

2010 2011 2012 right and they're

300

00:16:59,129 --> 00:16:55,629

starting to throttle back who got to see

301
00:17:00,929 --> 00:16:59,139
your your comment or your update right

302
00:17:02,759 --> 00:17:00,939
and suddenly instead of it going out to

303
00:17:04,649 --> 00:17:02,769
everybody on your friends list you know

304
00:17:07,529 --> 00:17:04,659
yeah hundred on your friends listen went

305
00:17:09,090 --> 00:17:07,539
to ten ten people fifteen we were like

306
00:17:10,980 --> 00:17:09,100
what the heck you know didn't you read

307
00:17:13,620 --> 00:17:10,990
what I said no I didn't how do you know

308
00:17:19,169 --> 00:17:13,630
I knew ah dude it it never came up in my

309
00:17:22,559 --> 00:17:19,179
newsfeed all of that is over everything

310
00:17:23,220 --> 00:17:22,569
is going out to everybody think about

311
00:17:25,879 --> 00:17:23,230
that

312
00:17:30,389 --> 00:17:25,889
all right there in your friends list

313
00:17:35,159 --> 00:17:30,399

they are going to see what you have to

314

00:17:36,659 --> 00:17:35,169

say so think about that right out of the

315

00:17:39,480 --> 00:17:36,669

get-go and there's gonna be no

316

00:17:44,190 --> 00:17:39,490

throttling back it's not going to be

317

00:17:46,680 --> 00:17:44,200

that way go and register now on stellar

318

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:46,690

ons te ll

319

00:17:52,440 --> 00:17:50,080

a are.com use the promo code Jimmy

320

00:17:54,990 --> 00:17:52,450

you're gonna want to do that so to use

321

00:17:59,070 --> 00:17:55,000

the promo code Jimmy reserved your

322

00:18:01,470 --> 00:17:59,080

screen name today all right

323

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:01,480

did you already set up your on stellar

324

00:18:07,950 --> 00:18:04,480

homepage I haven't done that yet but

325

00:18:10,830 --> 00:18:07,960

everybody will you know you're gonna be

326

00:18:14,129 --> 00:18:10,840

able to go in and dance here very very

327

00:18:17,129 --> 00:18:14,139

soon when on stellar launches which is

328

00:18:20,009 --> 00:18:17,139

gonna be in quarter three you're talking

329

00:18:23,220 --> 00:18:20,019

about you know a million or two users

330

00:18:24,720 --> 00:18:23,230

you know over a couple of weeks that you

331

00:18:25,950 --> 00:18:24,730

know once the platform launches and I

332

00:18:27,450 --> 00:18:25,960

get that people don't want to register

333

00:18:30,060 --> 00:18:27,460

until it gets launched and they want to

334

00:18:34,289 --> 00:18:30,070

go see it first and I totally get that I

335

00:18:36,090 --> 00:18:34,299

totally understand but for those of you

336

00:18:38,249 --> 00:18:36,100

that have registered in advance you're

337

00:18:40,799 --> 00:18:38,259

gonna be able to get in there go and

338

00:18:46,019 --> 00:18:40,809

poke around set up your your your page

339

00:18:48,570 --> 00:18:46,029

and go and check it out and then then

340

00:18:53,310 --> 00:18:48,580

you are going to be out there yelling at

341

00:18:56,730 --> 00:18:53,320

everybody oh my oh my it's that good

342

00:18:59,100 --> 00:18:56,740

you'll see it's that good and I'm

343

00:19:00,860 --> 00:18:59,110

telling you Silicon Valley better be

344

00:19:03,600 --> 00:19:00,870

scared

345

00:19:07,529 --> 00:19:03,610

they better be really really really

346

00:19:11,730 --> 00:19:07,539

really nervous it's that amazing all

347

00:19:14,159 --> 00:19:11,740

right where are we at now it's coming up

348

00:19:17,279 --> 00:19:14,169

it's coming up quick we're already here

349

00:19:19,860 --> 00:19:17,289

on April 16th hope you got your taxes

350

00:19:24,869 --> 00:19:19,870

done we're sitting here on April 16th

351
00:19:27,360 --> 00:19:24,879
and so now in six short weeks a blink of

352
00:19:30,659 --> 00:19:27,370
an eye we will be at contact in the

353
00:19:32,220 --> 00:19:30,669
desert June 1st through the 4th 2018 in

354
00:19:33,659 --> 00:19:32,230
Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

355
00:19:37,460 --> 00:19:33,669
Renaissance Resort & Spa

356
00:19:40,379 --> 00:19:37,470
go and get your tickets and info now go

357
00:19:44,369 --> 00:19:40,389
click on the banner at Jimmy Church

358
00:19:46,320 --> 00:19:44,379
radio.com get ready we're gonna be doing

359
00:19:49,440 --> 00:19:46,330
got a phone call today we're gonna be

360
00:19:52,700 --> 00:19:49,450
doing a series of live periscope feeds

361
00:19:56,009 --> 00:19:52,710
Oh Rita I forgot to tell you about that

362
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:56,019
little short and sweet ones so I'm going

363
00:19:59,710 --> 00:19:58,000

to I'm going to get out there over the

364

00:20:02,049 --> 00:19:59,720

next couple of weeks and

365

00:20:04,539 --> 00:20:02,059

some live periscope feeds you know short

366

00:20:06,039 --> 00:20:04,549

ones about contact in the desert we've

367

00:20:08,890 --> 00:20:06,049

got a full weekend planned we're gonna

368

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:08,900

be broadcasting live Friday night like

369

00:20:15,159 --> 00:20:11,120

we always do each year and I'll be

370

00:20:17,169 --> 00:20:15,169

hosting events all weekend long and so

371

00:20:20,080 --> 00:20:17,179

just come and hang out it is the biggest

372

00:20:23,680 --> 00:20:20,090

and best UFO conference in the entire

373

00:20:27,549 --> 00:20:23,690

world June 1st through the 4th 2018 and

374

00:20:31,180 --> 00:20:27,559

coming up August 9th through the 12th is

375

00:20:33,549 --> 00:20:31,190

our conference and it is the sole tech

376

00:20:36,130 --> 00:20:33,559

gathering up at East setting ranch and

377

00:20:37,360 --> 00:20:36,140

all you need to do is go to sole tech

378

00:20:39,580 --> 00:20:37,370

gathering dot-com

379

00:20:42,250 --> 00:20:39,590

you've heard us talk about all of the

380

00:20:45,340 --> 00:20:42,260

the magic and all of the fun that he

381

00:20:47,610 --> 00:20:45,350

said he brings and it is absolutely

382

00:20:50,649 --> 00:20:47,620

incredible suck in the Clyde Lewis today

383

00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:50,659

gave me a call and we were talking about

384

00:20:57,039 --> 00:20:53,679

e SETI and we spent like 15 minutes

385

00:20:58,570 --> 00:20:57,049

talking about how great he said he is he

386

00:21:01,750 --> 00:20:58,580

he lives up there he can drive over

387

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:01,760

there all the time and he does but he

388

00:21:05,799 --> 00:21:04,159

said he is a magical place and we're

389

00:21:07,390 --> 00:21:05,809

gonna be doing the sky watches every

390

00:21:11,610 --> 00:21:07,400

night we're gonna be teaching during the

391

00:21:14,770 --> 00:21:11,620

day camping and hanging out and fun

392

00:21:18,130 --> 00:21:14,780

please get your tickets now we're only

393

00:21:21,970 --> 00:21:18,140

selling 300 tickets to The Fader Knotts

394

00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:21,980

soul tech gathering dot-com all right

395

00:21:27,549 --> 00:21:23,360

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

396

00:21:30,539 --> 00:21:27,559

we have over 835 archived shows right

397

00:21:33,460 --> 00:21:30,549

there for your listening pleasure just

398

00:21:36,779 --> 00:21:33,470

\$2 a month you can also become a fade or

399

00:21:39,520 --> 00:21:36,789

not and you can do that over in our

400

00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:39,530

membership section on the site very

401
00:21:42,640 --> 00:21:41,120
simple where you get the bunker cam

402
00:21:44,860 --> 00:21:42,650
hello everybody on the bunker camp

403
00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:44,870
tonight commercial free downloadable

404
00:21:49,120 --> 00:21:47,840
archives and you can even get the game

405
00:21:52,419 --> 00:21:49,130
changer

406
00:21:55,690 --> 00:21:52,429
we've got the new shirts and hats there

407
00:21:57,279 --> 00:21:55,700
they're shipping by the way oh I'll do

408
00:21:59,799 --> 00:21:57,289
it tomorrow night I'll bring in the new

409
00:22:03,270 --> 00:21:59,809
shirts yeah you want to see him they're

410
00:22:07,090 --> 00:22:03,280
pretty cool so so if you renew your

411
00:22:09,789 --> 00:22:07,100
GameChanger you'll get the new t-shirts

412
00:22:11,500 --> 00:22:09,799
the new hats - the new hats aren't all

413
00:22:13,330 --> 00:22:11,510

that different they're just different

414

00:22:16,990 --> 00:22:13,340

but the new shirts

415

00:22:19,120 --> 00:22:17,000

are cool okay so there you go all right

416

00:22:21,580 --> 00:22:19,130

don't forget all of our sponsors life

417

00:22:23,320 --> 00:22:21,590

changed he get the t.com River Moon

418

00:22:26,800 --> 00:22:23,330

coffee new farmer ancient life oil

419

00:22:29,620 --> 00:22:26,810

sacred skulls new mana food storage and

420

00:22:31,450 --> 00:22:29,630

of course barring optics let's get the

421

00:22:38,350 --> 00:22:31,460

show cracking happy birthday to today

422

00:22:42,990 --> 00:22:38,360

Jon Cryer is 53 yep you know why he

423

00:22:46,360 --> 00:22:43,000

makes the list one movie pretty-in-pink

424

00:22:48,400 --> 00:22:46,370

Jon Cryer today is 53 can't believe at

425

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:48,410

53 years old our dead guy's birthday

426
00:22:57,010 --> 00:22:53,600
today is Wilbur Wright 1867 to 1912 died

427
00:22:59,710 --> 00:22:57,020
at the age of 45 he was copilot of the

428
00:23:02,830 --> 00:22:59,720
first airplane flight Kitty Hawk on the

429
00:23:08,770 --> 00:23:02,840
beach became ill on a business trip to

430
00:23:11,710 --> 00:23:08,780
Boston in April of 1912 and from eating

431
00:23:12,820 --> 00:23:11,720
shellfish at a banquet after returning

432
00:23:18,220 --> 00:23:12,830
to Dayton Ohio

433
00:23:20,920 --> 00:23:18,230
in early May 1912 worn down tired he

434
00:23:22,510 --> 00:23:20,930
fell ill again and was diagnosed with

435
00:23:24,370 --> 00:23:22,520
typhoid fever

436
00:23:27,670 --> 00:23:24,380
Wilbur died at the age of 45 at the

437
00:23:29,680 --> 00:23:27,680
Wright family home on May 30th Wilbur

438
00:23:35,230 --> 00:23:29,690

Wright happy birthday on this day in

439

00:23:38,620 --> 00:23:35,240

history OTD a big one 1964 The Rolling

440

00:23:42,810 --> 00:23:38,630

Stones released their first album and it

441

00:23:46,960 --> 00:23:42,820

was called the Rolling Stones

442

00:23:49,000 --> 00:23:46,970

fader fact all right I talk about this

443

00:23:51,220 --> 00:23:49,010

often but let's let's do this let's get

444

00:23:52,890 --> 00:23:51,230

a little tasty taste here I want you to

445

00:23:59,710 --> 00:23:52,900

understand something

446

00:24:05,800 --> 00:23:59,720

if Earth's history was set up for a

447

00:24:10,480 --> 00:24:05,810

24-hour clock right okay are you with me

448

00:24:17,730 --> 00:24:10,490

Earth's history 24 hours life wouldn't

449

00:24:25,780 --> 00:24:17,740

have appeared until 4:00 a.m. land

450

00:24:27,980 --> 00:24:25,790

plants at 10:24 p.m. dinosaur dinosaur

451

00:24:32,940 --> 00:24:27,990

extinction

452

00:24:40,220 --> 00:24:32,950

11:41 p.m. and human history wouldn't

453

00:24:45,270 --> 00:24:40,230

have begun until 11 58 and 43 seconds

454

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:45,280

last minute think about that and that is

455

00:24:49,200 --> 00:24:46,720

a fader fact tonight we have Scott

456

00:24:50,640 --> 00:24:49,210

Wolter with us research or host of

457

00:24:53,250 --> 00:24:50,650

America on earth he's gonna give us the

458

00:24:55,410 --> 00:24:53,260

final piece to the puzzle that's what

459

00:24:58,530 --> 00:24:55,420

we're gonna get tonight but I want to

460

00:25:00,330 --> 00:24:58,540

let everybody know that an asteroid

461

00:25:02,670 --> 00:25:00,340

similar in size of the women that

462

00:25:07,100 --> 00:25:02,680

exploded a hundred years ago and

463

00:25:11,460 --> 00:25:07,110

Russia's ten busca region in Siberia

464

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:11,470

flew by earth yesterday yeah on April

465

00:25:18,240 --> 00:25:14,640

15th and it was just one day after

466

00:25:21,390 --> 00:25:18,250

astronomers discovered it the asteroid

467

00:25:23,820 --> 00:25:21,400

designated 2018 g-iii made its closest

468

00:25:27,270 --> 00:25:23,830

approach to earth at around 11:40 1:00

469

00:25:30,210 --> 00:25:27,280

p.m. last night Pacific time whizzing by

470

00:25:33,150 --> 00:25:30,220

at a hundred and nineteen thousand miles

471

00:25:35,910 --> 00:25:33,160

from Earth half the distance between the

472

00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:35,920

Earth and the moon think about that for

473

00:25:43,230 --> 00:25:38,880

a second this asteroid measures about

474

00:25:45,600 --> 00:25:43,240

360 feet wide making the space rock up

475

00:25:48,330 --> 00:25:45,610

to three and a half times the size of

476
00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:48,340
the one that leveled 500,000 acres of

477
00:25:55,410 --> 00:25:50,320
Siberian force when it exploded over

478
00:26:00,780 --> 00:25:55,420
Tunguska in 1908 the asteroid 2018 te3

479
00:26:04,560 --> 00:26:00,790
was first spotted on Saturday April 14th

480
00:26:06,960 --> 00:26:04,570
at 2:23 a.m. Pacific time by astronomers

481
00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:06,970
at the Catalina Sky Survey at the

482
00:26:12,780 --> 00:26:10,240
University of Arizona in Tucson this

483
00:26:15,630 --> 00:26:12,790
first sighting occurred just 21 hours

484
00:26:20,940 --> 00:26:15,640
before the asteroids closest approach to

485
00:26:27,410 --> 00:26:20,950
earth think about that for a second we

486
00:26:30,420 --> 00:26:27,420
had no warning none none and just a few

487
00:26:34,970 --> 00:26:30,430
seconds of whew that's just a little

488
00:26:39,570 --> 00:26:34,980

anything being it would hit what a bit

489

00:26:40,620 --> 00:26:39,580

think about that that is mind-blowing to

490

00:26:42,180 --> 00:26:40,630

me

491

00:26:44,790 --> 00:26:42,190

and well speaking of searching for

492

00:26:48,510 --> 00:26:44,800

things out there SpaceX was gearing up

493

00:26:50,910 --> 00:26:48,520

to launch NASA's next big exoplanet

494

00:26:52,620 --> 00:26:50,920

hunter and that was supposed to go out

495

00:26:54,690 --> 00:26:52,630

today the launch of the transiting

496

00:26:57,680 --> 00:26:54,700

exoplanet survey satellite otherwise

497

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:57,690

known as tests was scheduled to take off

498

00:27:02,460 --> 00:27:01,120

today but it was delayed by at least 48

499

00:27:06,810 --> 00:27:02,470

hours due to an issue with the

500

00:27:08,520 --> 00:27:06,820

spacecraft's rocket a falcon 9 test is

501
00:27:10,500 --> 00:27:08,530
designed to hunt for alien planets

502
00:27:13,040 --> 00:27:10,510
circling stars relatively close to its

503
00:27:16,790 --> 00:27:13,050
Sun the mission is expected to discover

504
00:27:19,380 --> 00:27:16,800
thousands of worlds in just two years

505
00:27:21,690 --> 00:27:19,390
now this is where it gets interesting

506
00:27:23,760 --> 00:27:21,700
some of the new finds will be near

507
00:27:27,150 --> 00:27:23,770
enough to earth to check out with NASA's

508
00:27:30,150 --> 00:27:27,160
8.8 billion dollar James Webb Space

509
00:27:33,720 --> 00:27:30,160
Telescope which is scheduled to lift off

510
00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:33,730
in May of 2020 the Webb will be able to

511
00:27:39,390 --> 00:27:36,640
hunt for possible bio signatures such as

512
00:27:43,050 --> 00:27:39,400
oxygen and methane in the atmospheres of

513
00:27:45,330 --> 00:27:43,060

the test world it discovers think about

514

00:27:49,770 --> 00:27:45,340

that pretty incredible times that we

515

00:27:53,160 --> 00:27:49,780

live in delayed by 48 hours kind of

516

00:27:57,240 --> 00:27:53,170

bumped about that Falcon 9 here we go

517

00:27:59,910 --> 00:27:57,250

alright tonight Scott Wolter joins us he

518

00:28:03,440 --> 00:27:59,920

is the best and tonight he is gonna give

519

00:28:06,060 --> 00:28:03,450

us the missing piece to the puzzle of

520

00:28:07,500 --> 00:28:06,070

everything this is fade to black

521

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,510

I'm your host Jimmy Church you can

522

00:28:13,740 --> 00:28:10,240

follow me right now on twitter at J

523

00:28:18,300 --> 00:28:13,750

Church radio you can follow Scott Wolter

524

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,310

at the real Scott Wolter that's what you

525

00:28:22,140 --> 00:28:20,080

should do his links are up there right

526
00:28:24,300 --> 00:28:22,150
now on Twitter I'm real Jimmy Church on

527
00:28:26,190 --> 00:28:24,310
the game changer network and kgr a the

528
00:28:27,780 --> 00:28:26,200
planet I'll be right back with our guest

529
00:28:58,450 --> 00:28:27,790
Scott Wolter stay with me

530
00:28:58,450 --> 00:28:58,460
[Music]

531
00:29:04,840 --> 00:29:01,490
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

532
00:29:17,139 --> 00:29:07,820
fade to black will now pause for aided

533
00:29:22,669 --> 00:29:20,060
when you take the beams from Central

534
00:29:25,130 --> 00:29:22,679
America with dashes of Indonesian and

535
00:29:28,250 --> 00:29:25,140
African mixed in and then roasted to the

536
00:29:31,610 --> 00:29:28,260
dark side of fade to black you create

537
00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:31,620
the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

538
00:29:37,519 --> 00:29:34,320

the fade to black blend from River moon

539

00:29:40,009 --> 00:29:37,529

coffee yes River moons darkest

540

00:29:42,080 --> 00:29:40,019

customized roast was created for the

541

00:29:45,049 --> 00:29:42,090

love of fade to black

542

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,059

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

543

00:29:51,320 --> 00:29:47,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

544

00:29:54,320 --> 00:29:51,330

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

545

00:29:56,629 --> 00:29:54,330

coffee dog deep with distinct

546

00:29:59,360 --> 00:29:56,639

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

547

00:30:01,789 --> 00:29:59,370

like the bunker leaning further into the

548

00:30:05,060 --> 00:30:01,799

darkness of the roast is fade to black

549

00:30:06,740 --> 00:30:05,070

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

550

00:30:10,039 --> 00:30:06,750

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

551
00:30:15,490 --> 00:30:10,049
and use the promo code F to B blend for

552
00:30:18,110 --> 00:30:15,500
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

553
00:30:20,000 --> 00:30:18,120
natural health solutions with Chris and

554
00:30:20,600 --> 00:30:20,010
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

555
00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:20,610
Chris

556
00:30:26,180 --> 00:30:23,279
now you're the CEO of get the t.com

557
00:30:28,490 --> 00:30:26,190
right yes I am what is get the t.com I

558
00:30:31,129 --> 00:30:28,500
mean is this tea you buy in a store well

559
00:30:33,769 --> 00:30:31,139
no it's not I've changed teas just that

560
00:30:36,049 --> 00:30:33,779
life changing life change tea is an

561
00:30:38,240 --> 00:30:36,059
herbal tea that gently cleanses your

562
00:30:38,750 --> 00:30:38,250
body from intruders what do you mean by

563
00:30:44,419 --> 00:30:38,760

intruders

564

00:30:46,159 --> 00:30:44,429

heavy metals and more there are food in

565

00:30:49,370 --> 00:30:46,169

our water in our air we breathe

566

00:30:51,560 --> 00:30:49,380

seriously yeah seriously and life

567

00:30:54,590 --> 00:30:51,570

changed tea will help you with removing

568

00:30:56,090 --> 00:30:54,600

these as you say intruders SRA Chris are

569

00:30:58,039 --> 00:30:56,100

there side effects with this tea

570

00:31:00,110 --> 00:30:58,049

well you might lose a little weight when

571

00:31:02,180 --> 00:31:00,120

you clean your colon you lose weight you

572

00:31:04,580 --> 00:31:02,190

feel better and you have more energy Wow

573

00:31:06,019 --> 00:31:04,590

Ronnie where can people purchase life

574

00:31:09,080 --> 00:31:06,029

change tea oh that's easy

575

00:31:11,660 --> 00:31:09,090

get the tea calm that's get the tea

576
00:31:12,440 --> 00:31:11,670
eea calm funny I want to thank you for

577
00:31:15,650 --> 00:31:12,450
being on the show

578
00:31:21,680 --> 00:31:15,660
people don't forget get the T te a.com

579
00:31:22,850 --> 00:31:21,690
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

580
00:31:28,250 --> 00:31:22,860
to black

581
00:31:31,640 --> 00:31:28,260
is not your father's radio show on the

582
00:31:38,840 --> 00:31:31,650
game changer of radio network and k GRA

583
00:31:40,610 --> 00:31:38,850
the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

584
00:31:42,770 --> 00:31:40,620
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

585
00:31:44,990 --> 00:31:42,780
conferences autograph books and DVDs

586
00:31:47,000 --> 00:31:45,000
chances to win all-inclusive conference

587
00:31:50,390 --> 00:31:47,010
cruises and private dinners with your

588
00:31:53,030 --> 00:31:50,400

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

589

00:31:55,160 --> 00:31:53,040

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

590

00:31:57,290 --> 00:31:55,170

chance to win big this summer your

591

00:32:04,590 --> 00:31:57,300

contact for the best alternative talk

592

00:32:08,980 --> 00:32:07,360

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

593

00:32:13,049 --> 00:32:08,990

you're listening to Jimmy Church

594

00:32:17,580 --> 00:32:15,039

comments and we're listening the shitty

595

00:32:30,260 --> 00:32:17,590

Church radio

596

00:32:33,930 --> 00:32:32,580

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

597

00:32:36,570 --> 00:32:33,940

you know Jimmy Church tonight Scott

598

00:32:40,650 --> 00:32:36,580

Wolter is here tomorrow night Jason

599

00:32:43,050 --> 00:32:40,660

Gleaves from the UK in his new book UFO

600

00:32:46,410 --> 00:32:43,060

photos computer analysis Wednesday night

601
00:32:48,360 --> 00:32:46,420
Jason quit and Thursday night another

602
00:32:51,180 --> 00:32:48,370
fader night with Jon Rappoport followed

603
00:32:53,160 --> 00:32:51,190
by open lines kicking off another great

604
00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:53,170
amazing week Aaron fade to black

605
00:33:00,960 --> 00:32:56,080
it's Scott Wolter tonight he's an author

606
00:33:02,970 --> 00:33:00,970
post researcher of course hosted America

607
00:33:05,070 --> 00:33:02,980
on earth on History Channel and he's

608
00:33:08,370 --> 00:33:05,080
been president of the American

609
00:33:10,920 --> 00:33:08,380
petrographic services since 1990s Scott

610
00:33:14,850 --> 00:33:10,930
is responsible for the independent had

611
00:33:17,850 --> 00:33:14,860
to seize goods is gonna rip me one in

612
00:33:20,250 --> 00:33:17,860
about two seconds a petrographic

613
00:33:21,510 --> 00:33:20,260

analysis testing laboratory where the

614

00:33:23,670 --> 00:33:21,520

Kensington Runestone

615

00:33:25,380 --> 00:33:23,680

was brought in for investigation back in

616

00:33:27,720 --> 00:33:25,390

2000 he has been the principal

617

00:33:29,220 --> 00:33:27,730

petrography for more than 5000

618

00:33:31,170 --> 00:33:29,230

investigations throughout the US and

619

00:33:33,300 --> 00:33:31,180

Canada and Puerto Rico including the

620

00:33:35,160 --> 00:33:33,310

evaluation of the fire damage concrete

621

00:33:38,460 --> 00:33:35,170

at the Pentagon following the attacks of

622

00:33:40,520 --> 00:33:38,470

September 11th 2001 tonight we're going

623

00:33:43,050 --> 00:33:40,530

to discuss the final piece to the puzzle

624

00:33:46,500 --> 00:33:43,060

what is the one thing that ties

625

00:33:48,570 --> 00:33:46,510

everything together everything from

626

00:33:50,490 --> 00:33:48,580

Jerusalem to the United States our

627

00:33:53,070 --> 00:33:50,500

hidden history and what it means for the

628

00:33:55,050 --> 00:33:53,080

future of our world I'd like to welcome

629

00:33:57,240 --> 00:33:55,060

back to fade to black the one and only

630

00:34:00,660 --> 00:33:57,250

Scott Walter Scott don't say anything

631

00:34:03,150 --> 00:34:00,670

about me getting tongue-tied Jimmy I

632

00:34:04,680 --> 00:34:03,160

just had a great idea what's uh you know

633

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,690

I'm gonna do I'm gonna talk to some of

634

00:34:08,700 --> 00:34:06,640

my friends in law enforcement yeah and

635

00:34:12,810 --> 00:34:08,710

I'm gonna say guys here's your sobriety

636

00:34:15,570 --> 00:34:12,820

test make them make them say this intro

637

00:34:20,940 --> 00:34:15,580

that Jimmy Church was actually did

638

00:34:24,780 --> 00:34:20,950

pretty well but every time you're on the

639

00:34:26,129 --> 00:34:24,790

show man it's so funny so funny now so

640

00:34:28,110 --> 00:34:26,139

I'm gonna let the cat out of the bag a

641

00:34:30,750 --> 00:34:28,120

little bit I'm gonna I'm gonna get

642

00:34:32,340 --> 00:34:30,760

uncomfortable right here at the front of

643

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:32,350

the show about a month ago

644

00:34:36,960 --> 00:34:35,679

everybody Scott and I were having one of

645

00:34:38,849 --> 00:34:36,970

our

646

00:34:43,020 --> 00:34:38,859

listen famous conversations over the

647

00:34:45,750 --> 00:34:43,030

phone and scott revealed to me at that

648

00:34:48,270 --> 00:34:45,760

time that in about these are his words

649

00:34:49,649 --> 00:34:48,280

jimmy in about an hour somebody's gonna

650

00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,659

arrive at my house with the most

651
00:34:54,480 --> 00:34:51,760
explosive information ever in the

652
00:34:56,879 --> 00:34:54,490
history of mankind but i can't talk

653
00:34:59,160 --> 00:34:56,889
about it and I went wait a minute Scott

654
00:35:01,890 --> 00:34:59,170
and then I thought okay I'm gonna have

655
00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:01,900
Scott on the show so when I I'm gonna

656
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:05,200
shut up right now but when I'm armed and

657
00:35:09,540 --> 00:35:07,359
dangerous so when he's on the show I'll

658
00:35:13,560 --> 00:35:09,550
be able to pin him against the wall and

659
00:35:15,180 --> 00:35:13,570
find out what this exclusive explosive

660
00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:15,190
information is but we're gonna do that

661
00:35:20,849 --> 00:35:17,680
in a bit that's called a teaser Scott

662
00:35:25,710 --> 00:35:20,859
that's called a teaser for everybody but

663
00:35:28,440 --> 00:35:25,720

you know this this show tonight which

664

00:35:33,540 --> 00:35:28,450

you and I plan for a while and we're

665

00:35:36,500 --> 00:35:33,550

talking about to suggest that this is

666

00:35:39,300 --> 00:35:36,510

the final piece to the puzzle show of

667

00:35:44,099 --> 00:35:39,310

everything that's that's pretty heady

668

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:44,109

stuff and I kind of and again for the

669

00:35:52,290 --> 00:35:48,160

audience I kind of know some things here

670

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:52,300

but I have asked Scott not to tell me

671

00:35:55,500 --> 00:35:52,960

anything

672

00:35:59,220 --> 00:35:55,510

that I wanted to learn along with the

673

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,230

rest of the audience tonight and go you

674

00:36:03,240 --> 00:36:01,359

know arm in arm shoulders shoulder in

675

00:36:07,440 --> 00:36:03,250

lockstep with everybody and go through

676
00:36:11,220 --> 00:36:07,450
this tonight I will say that what has

677
00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:11,230
been suggested to me is it's pretty

678
00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:11,920
amazing

679
00:36:17,640 --> 00:36:16,000
so Scott when you say the final piece

680
00:36:20,339 --> 00:36:17,650
and these are your words during our

681
00:36:23,310 --> 00:36:20,349
conversation right what are you

682
00:36:25,710 --> 00:36:23,320
suggesting here what is not not what is

683
00:36:28,650 --> 00:36:25,720
the final piece but when you say the

684
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:28,660
final piece to the puzzle what are you

685
00:36:35,250 --> 00:36:31,839
suggesting that that the significance of

686
00:36:38,370 --> 00:36:35,260
this piece well this particular piece

687
00:36:41,700 --> 00:36:38,380
that we're talking about is the final

688
00:36:45,870 --> 00:36:41,710

piece that solves the Kensington

689

00:36:47,370 --> 00:36:45,880

Runestone once and for all and I know a

690

00:36:49,320 --> 00:36:47,380

lot of people are gonna say well gee

691

00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:49,330

Scott I thought you did the geology and

692

00:36:52,440 --> 00:36:50,800

they found the language

693

00:36:55,220 --> 00:36:52,450

the runes in the dialect the grammar all

694

00:36:57,950 --> 00:36:55,230

the stuff all that stuff was proven and

695

00:37:00,510 --> 00:36:57,960

you say the Knights Templar did it and

696

00:37:02,040 --> 00:37:00,520

it was placed as a land claim and all

697

00:37:04,380 --> 00:37:02,050

that stuff and I've already said all

698

00:37:11,940 --> 00:37:04,390

that right and that's true that's true

699

00:37:13,710 --> 00:37:11,950

however the final piece for me is you

700

00:37:15,360 --> 00:37:13,720

know for a long time all that stuff that

701

00:37:17,160 --> 00:37:15,370

I've talked about the geology makes

702

00:37:19,230 --> 00:37:17,170

sense and and as you and I have talked

703

00:37:21,090 --> 00:37:19,240

about Jim one of the things that I tell

704

00:37:23,550 --> 00:37:21,100

people that I think they have a hard

705

00:37:26,130 --> 00:37:23,560

time with but you you and I just earlier

706

00:37:30,510 --> 00:37:26,140

had a conversation about rocks and about

707

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:30,520

the power of minerals and rocks but the

708

00:37:36,990 --> 00:37:34,480

rune stone always had even though that

709

00:37:40,610 --> 00:37:37,000

the geology told me that it was real and

710

00:37:42,660 --> 00:37:40,620

I trust the rocks okay rocks don't have

711

00:37:45,180 --> 00:37:42,670

personalities rocks don't have egos

712

00:37:47,580 --> 00:37:45,190

rocks don't care they just are that's

713

00:37:49,800 --> 00:37:47,590

why I trust them I don't trust people I

714

00:37:51,240 --> 00:37:49,810

trust some people I trust you I trust a

715

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:51,250

lot of people there's a lot of people I

716

00:37:56,280 --> 00:37:53,680

don't trust I can always trust the rocks

717

00:37:59,220 --> 00:37:56,290

but when it came to the Kensington rune

718

00:38:02,790 --> 00:37:59,230

stone inscription there were always some

719

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:02,800

things about its content that didn't

720

00:38:10,080 --> 00:38:06,400

make sense to me for example we were

721

00:38:12,360 --> 00:38:10,090

fishing one day okay now that's a long

722

00:38:15,720 --> 00:38:12,370

sentence it takes almost a whole line of

723

00:38:17,130 --> 00:38:15,730

the twelve line inscription why would

724

00:38:19,290 --> 00:38:17,140

they write that of course they were

725

00:38:20,850 --> 00:38:19,300

fishing to sustain themselves right

726

00:38:23,820 --> 00:38:20,860

they were probably fishing every day

727

00:38:25,650 --> 00:38:23,830

that's not what it means it has to mean

728

00:38:28,890 --> 00:38:25,660

something else that always bothered me

729

00:38:30,960 --> 00:38:28,900

ten men read from blood and death what

730

00:38:33,090 --> 00:38:30,970

does that mean I mean I have argued that

731

00:38:35,060 --> 00:38:33,100

the Templars came over here and they

732

00:38:37,470 --> 00:38:35,070

aligned with their Native American

733

00:38:39,960 --> 00:38:37,480

brethren I talked about that as well

734

00:38:43,170 --> 00:38:39,970

they shared a common ideology that goes

735

00:38:44,700 --> 00:38:43,180

back to the hook decks so clearly

736

00:38:47,280 --> 00:38:44,710

there's no way they're going to get to

737

00:38:49,110 --> 00:38:47,290

Kensington unless the natives let them

738

00:38:51,690 --> 00:38:49,120

and we now know that they were

739

00:38:54,360 --> 00:38:51,700

strategically aligned and they traveled

740

00:38:57,570 --> 00:38:54,370

with them okay so so there was no battle

741

00:39:00,500 --> 00:38:57,580

between the natives and the Templars so

742

00:39:03,540 --> 00:39:00,510

what does read from blood and death mean

743

00:39:04,500 --> 00:39:03,550

and it just these and there's some other

744

00:39:07,770 --> 00:39:04,510

things in here that

745

00:39:11,250 --> 00:39:07,780

just don't quite make sense and so now

746

00:39:16,740 --> 00:39:11,260

they do now they do well okay and then

747

00:39:19,350 --> 00:39:16,750

the significance of this extends outside

748

00:39:21,930 --> 00:39:19,360

of our borders it goes back to the

749

00:39:24,810 --> 00:39:21,940

Mediterranean and Jerusalem certainly

750

00:39:29,250 --> 00:39:24,820

involves the Knights Templar but it goes

751

00:39:31,410 --> 00:39:29,260

all the way back and then it is solving

752

00:39:34,890 --> 00:39:31,420

some of the questions that have gone on

753

00:39:39,120 --> 00:39:34,900

that nobody had connected right that

754

00:39:42,500 --> 00:39:39,130

that our side does and it does and and

755

00:39:46,170 --> 00:39:42,510

and this is the this is the focus of

756

00:39:47,790 --> 00:39:46,180

this new book that I'm it's done and I'm

757

00:39:49,860 --> 00:39:47,800

trying to figure out how I'm going to

758

00:39:51,780 --> 00:39:49,870

release it you know the the the the

759

00:39:54,330 --> 00:39:51,790

standard way of publishing in the past

760

00:39:55,740 --> 00:39:54,340

it's just not that way anymore there's

761

00:39:57,000 --> 00:39:55,750

all kinds of other options that I'm

762

00:39:59,760 --> 00:39:57,010

looking at that right now

763

00:40:01,950 --> 00:39:59,770

but this this discovery really is key

764

00:40:04,860 --> 00:40:01,960

because it explains a number of things

765

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:04,870

and and one of the key points that I I

766

00:40:11,730 --> 00:40:08,800

am now saying that is absolutely true is

767

00:40:14,820 --> 00:40:11,740

that the Kensington Runestone was the

768

00:40:19,170 --> 00:40:14,830

beginning of the founding of the United

769

00:40:22,020 --> 00:40:19,180

States of America so this was okay was

770

00:40:25,350 --> 00:40:22,030

the first tangible stake in the ground

771

00:40:30,030 --> 00:40:25,360

it was the land claim that began the

772

00:40:33,180 --> 00:40:30,040

whole thing the okay now you're gonna

773

00:40:36,090 --> 00:40:33,190

really you have a book that you're going

774

00:40:38,700 --> 00:40:36,100

to release which is finished you have

775

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,710

the second part that will be released in

776

00:40:43,800 --> 00:40:41,680

a little bit I'm kind of late a little

777

00:40:45,360 --> 00:40:43,810

bit that's the thing that we were that

778

00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:45,370

you were talking about when I said a

779

00:40:50,640 --> 00:40:48,640

person came to my house with grand stuff

780

00:40:52,440 --> 00:40:50,650

that's not what I'm talking about

781

00:40:53,850 --> 00:40:52,450

tonight that's something else is it

782

00:40:57,420 --> 00:40:53,860

connected to what we're talking about

783

00:41:00,090 --> 00:40:57,430

tonight absolutely but we're still in

784

00:41:01,770 --> 00:41:00,100

the process of betting that we have

785

00:41:05,280 --> 00:41:01,780

vetted it to the point that we know it's

786

00:41:09,630 --> 00:41:05,290

legit but we're not ready to release it

787

00:41:11,070 --> 00:41:09,640

yet and but it's coming but but but this

788

00:41:13,350 --> 00:41:11,080

revelation that we're talking about

789

00:41:15,420 --> 00:41:13,360

tonight is profound for a number of

790

00:41:17,000 --> 00:41:15,430

reasons and and we can I tell you how it

791

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,010

happened you ready yeah

792

00:41:21,590 --> 00:41:19,200

actually let's let's do that and I want

793

00:41:23,540 --> 00:41:21,600

to let the audience know that we're

794

00:41:27,160 --> 00:41:23,550

going to be doing this in stages because

795

00:41:31,370 --> 00:41:27,170

it it starts to get a little bit complex

796

00:41:34,040 --> 00:41:31,380

but I assure you that we will manage to

797

00:41:34,690 --> 00:41:34,050

tie it all together in the end yep yep

798

00:41:36,920 --> 00:41:34,700

yep

799

00:41:38,900 --> 00:41:36,930

but you know something Jimmy here's the

800

00:41:42,170 --> 00:41:38,910

other thing that I will say especially

801
00:41:44,750 --> 00:41:42,180
about an audience like yours these

802
00:41:47,390 --> 00:41:44,760
people are not stupid

803
00:41:49,850 --> 00:41:47,400
they're smart mm-hmm and want to learn

804
00:41:53,000 --> 00:41:49,860
they want to gain new knowledge and

805
00:41:54,440 --> 00:41:53,010
that's exactly what I'm about to do and

806
00:41:57,590 --> 00:41:54,450
you share with them because it was

807
00:42:00,380 --> 00:41:57,600
knowledge that I was given okay

808
00:42:02,930 --> 00:42:00,390
and it came when I when I knocked on the

809
00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:02,940
door as we say and I became a freemason

810
00:42:08,750 --> 00:42:06,000
and that was that started about two and

811
00:42:11,660 --> 00:42:08,760
a half years ago when I took my first

812
00:42:14,450 --> 00:42:11,670
degrees and the first three degrees

813
00:42:17,660 --> 00:42:14,460

he entered apprentice fellow craft and

814

00:42:21,320 --> 00:42:17,670

master Mason I took those three degrees

815

00:42:24,380 --> 00:42:21,330

and if a person takes those degrees they

816

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:24,390

are a freemason they're fully vested

817

00:42:27,980 --> 00:42:26,400

they're on the squad anything you want

818

00:42:32,330 --> 00:42:27,990

to call it you're good to go

819

00:42:34,130 --> 00:42:32,340

however after that if you are a person

820

00:42:36,980 --> 00:42:34,140

that wants to seek additional light

821

00:42:38,720 --> 00:42:36,990

additional knowledge that's what that's

822

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:38,730

the code name right light means

823

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,520

knowledge you have a couple of

824

00:42:45,940 --> 00:42:43,200

opportunities that you can go directly

825

00:42:49,160 --> 00:42:45,950

after that and I did both of these

826

00:42:51,020 --> 00:42:49,170

simultaneously I was like starving for

827

00:42:53,420 --> 00:42:51,030

more knowledge more Masonic knowledge

828

00:42:56,750 --> 00:42:53,430

you can go what they call the Scottish

829

00:43:00,140 --> 00:42:56,760

Rite which is a total of 32 degrees

830

00:43:02,180 --> 00:43:00,150

which builds off what we call the blue

831

00:43:04,580 --> 00:43:02,190

lights the first three degrees so

832

00:43:08,480 --> 00:43:04,590

there's 29 additional degrees in the

833

00:43:10,850 --> 00:43:08,490

Scottish Rite and then there is also a

834

00:43:13,550 --> 00:43:10,860

33rd degree which is an honorary thing

835

00:43:15,650 --> 00:43:13,560

if you even talk about it you won't get

836

00:43:18,380 --> 00:43:15,660

it so I'm not going to talk about it but

837

00:43:20,060 --> 00:43:18,390

it but it's out there okay then you have

838

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,070

what they call the York right degrees

839

00:43:25,010 --> 00:43:22,560

which is an additional 10 degrees that

840

00:43:26,720 --> 00:43:25,020

also builds off the first three degrees

841

00:43:29,810 --> 00:43:26,730

so really you're talking about a total

842

00:43:31,359 --> 00:43:29,820

of 13 degrees wait a minute 13 I thought

843

00:43:34,130 --> 00:43:31,369

that was a bad luck number

844

00:43:37,220 --> 00:43:34,140

well I tell you what else is bad luck

845

00:43:39,680 --> 00:43:37,230

right there are there are people

846

00:43:42,140 --> 00:43:39,690

listening right now that immediately

847

00:43:46,730 --> 00:43:42,150

they hear Freemason they throw their

848

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:50,089

Scott's a freemason I knew it this is

849

00:43:57,710 --> 00:43:53,520

this is disinformation from the man you

850

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:57,720

know I mean know first of all if if

851

00:44:03,020 --> 00:44:00,480

there is some secret connection with in

852

00:44:05,780 --> 00:44:03,030

Freemasonry to some you know

853

00:44:08,240 --> 00:44:05,790

Bilderberger group or Illuminati group

854

00:44:10,250 --> 00:44:08,250

that that is run in the world I didn't

855

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:10,260

get the ticket punched okay I'm telling

856

00:44:15,770 --> 00:44:13,680

you that's BS it's total BS has nothing

857

00:44:17,690 --> 00:44:15,780

to do with that are there people that

858

00:44:19,900 --> 00:44:17,700

are probably part of those groups that

859

00:44:22,310 --> 00:44:19,910

are freemasons I wouldn't doubt it

860

00:44:24,849 --> 00:44:22,320

nowadays I would say the chances are

861

00:44:27,620 --> 00:44:24,859

even less than they were in the past but

862

00:44:29,180 --> 00:44:27,630

no once you join the Freemasons you

863

00:44:30,920 --> 00:44:29,190

don't get some card that says okay now

864

00:44:33,620 --> 00:44:30,930

we're this is why we're running the

865

00:44:34,490 --> 00:44:33,630

world and this is how we're doing it you

866

00:44:41,540 --> 00:44:34,500

can just throw that in the garbage

867

00:44:44,690 --> 00:44:41,550

that's not the way it works well then

868

00:44:46,550 --> 00:44:44,700

then there's the other there's the other

869

00:44:49,370 --> 00:44:46,560

part of it whether it's folklore

870

00:44:52,040 --> 00:44:49,380

mythology or you know what have you that

871

00:44:59,300 --> 00:44:52,050

Freemasons do one thing well and that's

872

00:45:02,020 --> 00:44:59,310

keep secrets well actually no okay well

873

00:45:03,980 --> 00:45:02,030

well no I shouldn't say that you know it

874

00:45:06,170 --> 00:45:03,990

actually what we should do is just take

875

00:45:08,089 --> 00:45:06,180

a step back for a second okay we have it

876

00:45:09,920 --> 00:45:08,099

you know everything in life when you're

877

00:45:12,170 --> 00:45:09,930

talking about any subject I don't care

878

00:45:13,490 --> 00:45:12,180

whether it's religion its politics what

879

00:45:15,950 --> 00:45:13,500

your neighbors doing what your friends

880

00:45:19,609 --> 00:45:15,960

are doing the thing that people always

881

00:45:22,940 --> 00:45:19,619

have to remember is context okay and

882

00:45:25,609 --> 00:45:22,950

what I mean by context is what what is

883

00:45:27,410 --> 00:45:25,619

going on that will influence the subject

884

00:45:29,720 --> 00:45:27,420

that you're talking about right if

885

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:29,730

you're talking about politics we talking

886

00:45:34,910 --> 00:45:32,160

about politics today 50 years ago 100

887

00:45:36,770 --> 00:45:34,920

years ago 200 years ago because what was

888

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,780

happening in the world 200 years ago

889

00:45:40,760 --> 00:45:38,640

they hell of a lot different than what's

890

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:40,770

happening today you have to understand

891

00:45:44,720 --> 00:45:43,920

the context to really fully understand

892

00:45:46,970 --> 00:45:44,730

and appreciate

893

00:45:48,260 --> 00:45:46,980

whatever the topic is you're talking

894

00:45:50,240 --> 00:45:48,270

about so when we're talking about

895

00:45:53,089 --> 00:45:50,250

Freemason if they go back to the time of

896

00:45:56,120 --> 00:45:53,099

the Revolutionary War when brothers were

897

00:45:59,599 --> 00:45:56,130

meeting in secret the the ones that were

898

00:46:01,339 --> 00:45:59,609

looking to fight the revolution against

899

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,349

the British and then there were British

900

00:46:06,589 --> 00:46:03,839

lodges that were over here as well if

901
00:46:08,780 --> 00:46:06,599
you did not keep a secret it was a

902
00:46:11,690 --> 00:46:08,790
matter of life and death you could be

903
00:46:16,670 --> 00:46:11,700
killed okay so when they took those vows

904
00:46:18,680 --> 00:46:16,680
of secrecy it was real and it literally

905
00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,690
meant you could lose your life now when

906
00:46:24,109 --> 00:46:20,640
we meet and lodge do we have those kind

907
00:46:27,079 --> 00:46:24,119
of things at stake today no we don't not

908
00:46:28,819 --> 00:46:27,089
at all in fact the secrets that we learn

909
00:46:30,859 --> 00:46:28,829
in masonry if you go on the internet you

910
00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:30,869
can find them in two seconds but the

911
00:46:34,730 --> 00:46:33,060
point is is that there are certain

912
00:46:37,250 --> 00:46:34,740
things that we just keep to ourselves

913
00:46:39,319 --> 00:46:37,260

and that's it I mean within your

914

00:46:40,880 --> 00:46:39,329

business Jimmy with the people that you

915

00:46:42,290 --> 00:46:40,890

work with are there things that you guys

916

00:46:43,790 --> 00:46:42,300

keep in-house you don't talk to other

917

00:46:45,770 --> 00:46:43,800

people

918

00:46:49,790 --> 00:46:45,780

yeah just between you and I we've got a

919

00:46:52,579 --> 00:46:49,800

couple of books well exactly sure sure I

920

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:52,589

can report that but but you understand

921

00:46:56,960 --> 00:46:55,200

the context of Freemasonry today is a

922

00:46:59,210 --> 00:46:56,970

lot different than it was in the past

923

00:47:01,880 --> 00:46:59,220

and even before the Revolution you go

924

00:47:03,800 --> 00:47:01,890

back there were Wars there were you know

925

00:47:06,109 --> 00:47:03,810

the Templars were literally you know at

926

00:47:07,400 --> 00:47:06,119

one point being hunted tortured and

927

00:47:09,319 --> 00:47:07,410

burned they were fighting

928

00:47:11,930 --> 00:47:09,329

you know the Moors going back in history

929

00:47:14,000 --> 00:47:11,940

they were fighting other other groups

930

00:47:16,520 --> 00:47:14,010

and so they had to keep these secrets

931

00:47:18,290 --> 00:47:16,530

within themselves and they were life and

932

00:47:18,829 --> 00:47:18,300

death situations they're not that way

933

00:47:22,220 --> 00:47:18,839

anymore

934

00:47:24,050 --> 00:47:22,230

it's just the context of the time within

935

00:47:26,569 --> 00:47:24,060

Freemasonry is totally different

936

00:47:29,329 --> 00:47:26,579

what we the secrets that we share now

937

00:47:32,900 --> 00:47:29,339

and they're not even really secrets it's

938

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:32,910

more it's really up to you do you want

939

00:47:39,770 --> 00:47:36,480

to learn and grow and and and learn more

940

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:39,780

secrets or more information and really

941

00:47:45,650 --> 00:47:43,200

that's what we pass on is this knowledge

942

00:47:48,079 --> 00:47:45,660

this this information if you will

943

00:47:50,420 --> 00:47:48,089

historical information that's preserved

944

00:47:53,540 --> 00:47:50,430

within our degrees and it was it was

945

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,550

within one of these degrees that this

946

00:47:58,430 --> 00:47:55,680

epiphany happened that helped me to

947

00:48:01,549 --> 00:47:58,440

understand the Kensington Runestone

948

00:48:04,370 --> 00:48:01,559

and if you don't mind I'll try to

949

00:48:05,839 --> 00:48:04,380

explain it you know and I'm gonna say

950

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:05,849

something here Jimmy it's a little bit

951

00:48:13,279 --> 00:48:08,960

controversial okay but it's absolutely

952

00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:13,289

100% the truth and I don't want I want

953

00:48:18,140 --> 00:48:15,660

people listening to understand I'm not

954

00:48:21,410 --> 00:48:18,150

going to say this because I'm trying to

955

00:48:24,260 --> 00:48:21,420

offend anybody or diminish anybody's

956

00:48:28,339 --> 00:48:24,270

beliefs or faith but what I'm gonna tell

957

00:48:32,960 --> 00:48:28,349

you is real it's true and if you want to

958

00:48:35,870 --> 00:48:32,970

learn about it you have to take a step

959

00:48:38,359 --> 00:48:35,880

back right no I realize that maybe you

960

00:48:42,859 --> 00:48:38,369

don't have everything figured out be

961

00:48:43,250 --> 00:48:42,869

humble and then be ready to expand your

962

00:48:45,740 --> 00:48:43,260

mind

963

00:48:48,529 --> 00:48:45,750

okay ready for this let's do it all

964

00:48:51,799 --> 00:48:48,539

right so I'm going to talk about the

965

00:48:53,870 --> 00:48:51,809

Bible for a second the Bible is full of

966

00:48:57,470 --> 00:48:53,880

stories right that have been interpreted

967

00:49:00,789 --> 00:48:57,480

by scholars clergy and people talk about

968

00:49:07,010 --> 00:49:00,799

these stories all the time right mm-hmm

969

00:49:10,819 --> 00:49:07,020

that is one level we know for sure it's

970

00:49:17,240 --> 00:49:10,829

absolutely true that most of those

971

00:49:20,799 --> 00:49:17,250

stories are not real history it's not

972

00:49:25,849 --> 00:49:20,809

what people thought it was it's actually

973

00:49:29,089 --> 00:49:25,859

allegorical for example many of the

974

00:49:31,400 --> 00:49:29,099

people in the Bible are not real people

975

00:49:33,140 --> 00:49:31,410

that live I'm not saying all of them I'm

976
00:49:35,779 --> 00:49:33,150
saying some of them in some of these

977
00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,789
stories they are actually with these

978
00:49:41,029 --> 00:49:37,920
people or these events actually

979
00:49:46,029 --> 00:49:41,039
represent our interactions of stars

980
00:49:49,819 --> 00:49:46,039
planets constellations in the heavens

981
00:49:52,010 --> 00:49:49,829
okay some of those interactions can be

982
00:49:55,279 --> 00:49:52,020
interpreted and they can actually be

983
00:49:57,079 --> 00:49:55,289
dated historically for example sometimes

984
00:49:58,849 --> 00:49:57,089
you will have a certain character who's

985
00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:58,859
interacting with another character and

986
00:50:03,470 --> 00:50:00,900
actually what they're talking about is

987
00:50:05,539 --> 00:50:03,480
when the moon was inside or right the

988
00:50:10,970 --> 00:50:05,549

constellation of Orion when it passed

989

00:50:11,370 --> 00:50:10,980

the star at this time or and this is

990

00:50:14,809 --> 00:50:11,380

this

991

00:50:21,029 --> 00:50:14,819

another one that a lot of people

992

00:50:22,200 --> 00:50:21,039

struggle with and you when you I'm not

993

00:50:24,569 --> 00:50:22,210

gonna go there I'm not going to do that

994

00:50:27,650 --> 00:50:24,579

one but but the point is is that when

995

00:50:31,170 --> 00:50:27,660

you become initiated in certain degrees

996

00:50:33,289 --> 00:50:31,180

you learned that the the the level of

997

00:50:36,539 --> 00:50:33,299

the story that you're learning is

998

00:50:38,789 --> 00:50:36,549

actually not what it appears to be it's

999

00:50:40,890 --> 00:50:38,799

actually something else and the point of

1000

00:50:45,049 --> 00:50:40,900

all this is that when I went through a

1001
00:50:50,609 --> 00:50:45,059
particular degree in the York Rite

1002
00:50:52,890 --> 00:50:50,619
Masonic branch specifically the select

1003
00:50:55,710 --> 00:50:52,900
master degree of what they call the

1004
00:50:59,099 --> 00:50:55,720
cryptic counsel something happened in

1005
00:51:02,309 --> 00:50:59,109
that degree that clicked and all of a

1006
00:51:04,259 --> 00:51:02,319
sudden I realized oh my god that's the

1007
00:51:07,319 --> 00:51:04,269
story on the Kensington Runestone

1008
00:51:09,720 --> 00:51:07,329
it's not the story that everybody

1009
00:51:12,599 --> 00:51:09,730
thought it was the ten dead men did not

1010
00:51:17,549 --> 00:51:12,609
get killed by natives it's an allegory

1011
00:51:21,420 --> 00:51:17,559
and the allegory is in a Masonic degree

1012
00:51:23,460 --> 00:51:21,430
and this degree basically takes place at

1013
00:51:27,660 --> 00:51:23,470

the time of the building of the first

1014

00:51:29,370 --> 00:51:27,670

temple and right before the end right

1015

00:51:32,880 --> 00:51:29,380

before they finish building the temple

1016

00:51:35,789 --> 00:51:32,890

the three Grand Master's decided King

1017

00:51:38,279 --> 00:51:35,799

Solomon Hiram Abiff and Hiram king of

1018

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:38,289

Tyre tyre is in Lebanon where all the

1019

00:51:42,120 --> 00:51:40,480

wood came to help build the temple with

1020

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:42,130

the forms and the framing and everything

1021

00:51:47,490 --> 00:51:44,559

else but they decided that they were

1022

00:51:50,279 --> 00:51:47,500

going to build a secret vault nine

1023

00:51:53,279 --> 00:51:50,289

levels below the sanctum sanctorum where

1024

00:51:56,190 --> 00:51:53,289

the Holy of Holies was in the temple in

1025

00:51:59,069 --> 00:51:56,200

Jerusalem and they were going to hide

1026
00:52:00,690 --> 00:51:59,079
inside this and this is a secret but

1027
00:52:03,900 --> 00:52:00,700
I've been given permission to talk about

1028
00:52:06,839 --> 00:52:03,910
it what they were going to hide in that

1029
00:52:09,269 --> 00:52:06,849
secret vault was a copy of the true

1030
00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:09,279
treasures that were kept inside the Holy

1031
00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:11,200
of Holies which includes

1032
00:52:17,400 --> 00:52:14,559
the Ark of the Covenant so what that

1033
00:52:20,999 --> 00:52:17,410
means is there was a second Ark nine

1034
00:52:25,110 --> 00:52:21,009
levels below along with the other secret

1035
00:52:30,000 --> 00:52:25,120
treasures in fact maybe the original

1036
00:52:31,590 --> 00:52:30,010
we're down in the ninth arch but then in

1037
00:52:36,000 --> 00:52:31,600
the degree and what we learn in that

1038
00:52:38,700 --> 00:52:36,010

particular degree is what is in and on

1039

00:52:40,920 --> 00:52:38,710

the Ark of the Covenant one of the

1040

00:52:44,280 --> 00:52:40,930

things of course everybody knows is the

1041

00:52:45,810 --> 00:52:44,290

Ten Commandments right right so in the

1042

00:52:47,900 --> 00:52:45,820

degree it goes on a little bit further

1043

00:52:51,150 --> 00:52:47,910

and at the end of the theatrical

1044

00:52:53,400 --> 00:52:51,160

performance part there's a lecture at

1045

00:52:55,620 --> 00:52:53,410

the end and one of the white hats we

1046

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:55,630

call him the white hats the 33rd degree

1047

00:53:00,540 --> 00:52:58,480

Mason gives a lecture and he stands up

1048

00:53:03,660 --> 00:53:00,550

in front of the class and they give a

1049

00:53:06,660 --> 00:53:03,670

beautiful lecture and at one point in

1050

00:53:10,020 --> 00:53:06,670

the lecture he said and the other eight

1051
00:53:15,090 --> 00:53:10,030
arches were built by twenty two men from

1052
00:53:17,070 --> 00:53:15,100
gebel and I went 822 those are the first

1053
00:53:19,680 --> 00:53:17,080
two numbers on the Kensington Runestone

1054
00:53:22,440 --> 00:53:19,690
and I didn't hear another thing after

1055
00:53:23,820 --> 00:53:22,450
that right of Cornell no now think about

1056
00:53:26,280 --> 00:53:23,830
it this way remember there's the ninth

1057
00:53:29,100 --> 00:53:26,290
arch and then there's other there's

1058
00:53:30,810 --> 00:53:29,110
eight other arches eight and twenty two

1059
00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:30,820
and I went wait a minute that can't be a

1060
00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:34,240
coincidence and I went to my Masonic

1061
00:53:37,290 --> 00:53:35,920
mentor John Freiburg I said John is

1062
00:53:39,960 --> 00:53:37,300
there a ritual book for this he said

1063
00:53:41,790 --> 00:53:39,970

yeah I said gimme that and I started to

1064

00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:41,800

go through it and Jimmy you know what

1065

00:53:48,900 --> 00:53:45,520

happened the the rest of the eight

1066

00:53:52,050 --> 00:53:48,910

numbers that occur on the Kensington

1067

00:53:56,040 --> 00:53:52,060

Runestone inscription occur in the

1068

00:53:59,580 --> 00:53:56,050

degree in sequence all eight of them all

1069

00:54:01,320 --> 00:53:59,590

eight of them now think about that for a

1070

00:54:03,630 --> 00:54:01,330

second how many numbers do you have to

1071

00:54:06,840 --> 00:54:03,640

pick to win the lottery

1072

00:54:10,020 --> 00:54:06,850

yeah right right right right right and

1073

00:54:13,850 --> 00:54:10,030

well okay so okay well think about that

1074

00:54:18,780 --> 00:54:13,860

perspective that for a second okay right

1075

00:54:24,360 --> 00:54:18,790

that is not a coincidence now the first

1076

00:54:25,860 --> 00:54:24,370

two the first four numbers okay and in

1077

00:54:29,310 --> 00:54:25,870

the inscription reads like this eight

1078

00:54:33,690 --> 00:54:29,320

dots and 22 Northmen on this acquisition

1079

00:54:36,510 --> 00:54:33,700

business from Vinland far to the west we

1080

00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:36,520

had a camp near two shelters

1081

00:54:43,410 --> 00:54:40,960

one day's journey from this stone so the

1082

00:54:46,080 --> 00:54:43,420

first number is 8 right and the next

1083

00:54:51,500 --> 00:54:46,090

number is 22 what's 8 plus 22

1084

00:54:59,610 --> 00:54:51,510

well 20 30 ok plus 2 shelters

1085

00:55:02,550 --> 00:54:59,620

32 plus 1 day's journey Grandmaster that

1086

00:55:06,090 --> 00:55:02,560

is the Scottish Rite degrees system

1087

00:55:07,110 --> 00:55:06,100

right right there okay now it could be a

1088

00:55:11,160 --> 00:55:07,120

coincidence right

1089

00:55:14,460 --> 00:55:11,170

right no yeah in the degree there are

1090

00:55:16,320 --> 00:55:14,470

two guys two guards there is another

1091

00:55:19,140 --> 00:55:16,330

important character one more guy who's

1092

00:55:21,480 --> 00:55:19,150

introduced after that because of what

1093

00:55:24,300 --> 00:55:21,490

this guy does one of those guys gets

1094

00:55:27,480 --> 00:55:24,310

killed there's one he ends up down in

1095

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:27,490

the secret vault where there is what the

1096

00:55:33,000 --> 00:55:30,880

Ark and the 10 commandments 10 men read

1097

00:55:36,020 --> 00:55:33,010

from blood and death at that point in

1098

00:55:38,940 --> 00:55:36,030

the ritual it gets very violent

1099

00:55:41,070 --> 00:55:38,950

literally a guy is standing in a garb

1100

00:55:46,530 --> 00:55:41,080

his eyes are poked out and he's covered

1101

00:55:49,050 --> 00:55:46,540

in blood in the degree then we go on to

1102

00:55:50,130 --> 00:55:49,060

the backside where we have the second 10

1103

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:50,140

right

1104

00:55:58,650 --> 00:55:53,200

the second arc and then the last number

1105

00:56:01,890 --> 00:55:58,660

is 14 and in the number 14 is the number

1106

00:56:03,330 --> 00:56:01,900

of resurrection you probably don't even

1107

00:56:06,000 --> 00:56:03,340

know why that is are you are you

1108

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,010

Catholic yeah I am Catholic and I'm

1109

00:56:11,460 --> 00:56:08,400

feeling very uncouth like at the moment

1110

00:56:12,600 --> 00:56:11,470

okay well tell you what I'm gonna tell

1111

00:56:14,360 --> 00:56:12,610

you something real quick about the

1112

00:56:16,770 --> 00:56:14,370

number 14 why it's the number of

1113

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,780

resurrection you've heard of Isis and

1114

00:56:21,210 --> 00:56:18,720

Osiris right of course

1115

00:56:23,550 --> 00:56:21,220

okay the Egyptian mysteries and you

1116

00:56:26,730 --> 00:56:23,560

understand what the Egyptian mysteries

1117

00:56:29,370 --> 00:56:26,740

are yes basically what happens is Osiris

1118

00:56:32,370 --> 00:56:29,380

goes on a journey to meet his his

1119

00:56:35,160 --> 00:56:32,380

brother set set he doesn't realize is

1120

00:56:39,000 --> 00:56:35,170

angry at him and he kills him and he

1121

00:56:41,250 --> 00:56:39,010

cuts his body up into 14 pieces that's

1122

00:56:43,410 --> 00:56:41,260

right any place that he places those

1123

00:56:47,460 --> 00:56:43,420

pieces along the Nile for the crocodiles

1124

00:56:50,289 --> 00:56:47,470

- mm-hmm now Isis who becomes distraught

1125

00:56:52,749 --> 00:56:50,299

and is looking for her lover right

1126

00:56:57,089 --> 00:56:52,759

she finds those body parts but she only

1127

00:56:59,620 --> 00:56:57,099

finds 13 she doesn't find his peepee

1128

00:57:03,009 --> 00:56:59,630

exactly right he doesn't find his

1129

00:57:05,949 --> 00:57:03,019

phallic but she crafts one depending on

1130

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:05,959

which mr. you read out of either beeswax

1131

00:57:13,359 --> 00:57:10,160

her gold she inseminates herself Horus

1132

00:57:16,019 --> 00:57:13,369

is born he grows up to be Osiris and the

1133

00:57:20,319 --> 00:57:16,029

entire story starts over again right and

1134

00:57:23,499 --> 00:57:20,329

what is that story that story is nothing

1135

00:57:26,469 --> 00:57:23,509

more than an allegory for the annual

1136

00:57:29,529 --> 00:57:26,479

cycle of life on the planet berth in the

1137

00:57:33,609 --> 00:57:29,539

spring death in the fall resurrection on

1138

00:57:35,679 --> 00:57:33,619

the winter solstice that same stories

1139

00:57:39,009 --> 00:57:35,689

played out in the Christian story in

1140

00:57:41,549 --> 00:57:39,019

every single Catholic Church around the

1141

00:57:45,359 --> 00:57:41,559

world in the Stations of the Cross

1142

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:45,369

how many Stations of the Cross are there

1143

00:57:59,229 --> 00:57:52,160

talk to me you know the number 14 oh god

1144

00:58:01,359 --> 00:57:59,239

you got you got to katsu anything

1145

00:58:05,890 --> 00:58:01,369

because I does I don't want to ruin it

1146

00:58:07,120 --> 00:58:05,900

for any anything for any potential you

1147

00:58:09,130 --> 00:58:07,130

know people out there that might

1148

00:58:12,699 --> 00:58:09,140

consider becoming a freemason I mean

1149

00:58:15,339 --> 00:58:12,709

there might be some out there right I

1150

00:58:20,559 --> 00:58:15,349

need to take a break right here okay

1151

00:58:22,900 --> 00:58:20,569

let's do that now I need to need to burn

1152

00:58:23,739 --> 00:58:22,910

some sage and and clean the bunker out

1153

00:58:26,289 --> 00:58:23,749

after them

1154

00:58:28,660 --> 00:58:26,299

after that kind of but yeah well do that

1155

00:58:30,910 --> 00:58:28,670

end and just so everybody knows Scott

1156

00:58:33,219 --> 00:58:30,920

does this to me on the phone he asked me

1157

00:58:41,169 --> 00:58:33,229

these questions so Jimmy but you know

1158

00:58:42,969 --> 00:58:41,179

and my dude do you make me feel stuff

1159

00:58:45,400 --> 00:58:42,979

and I love you for doing this because

1160

00:58:48,189 --> 00:58:45,410

you're you you're your being the fall

1161

00:58:50,140 --> 00:58:48,199

guy for me and I love you I appreciate

1162

00:58:51,130 --> 00:58:50,150

it Scott I'll be your fall guy this is

1163

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:51,140

fade to black

1164

00:58:55,569 --> 00:58:53,119

I'm your host Jimmy Church tonight Scott

1165

00:59:01,640 --> 00:58:55,579

Wolter with the final puzzle a final

1166

00:59:11,870 --> 00:59:03,980

[Music]

1167

00:59:15,870 --> 00:59:13,740

this is fade to black

1168

00:59:19,380 --> 00:59:15,880

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1169

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:19,390

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1170

00:59:24,660 --> 00:59:21,359

Alliance

1171

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:24,670

this is kera digital broadcasting

1172

00:59:32,460 --> 00:59:28,000

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1173

00:59:34,680 --> 00:59:32,470

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1174

00:59:35,700 --> 00:59:34,690

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1175

00:59:38,070 --> 00:59:35,710

Pharma

1176

00:59:41,120 --> 00:59:38,080

a company whose products are based on

1177

00:59:45,599 --> 00:59:41,130

science human function based on the

1178

00:59:48,060 --> 00:59:45,609

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1179

00:59:50,730 --> 00:59:48,070

firmly believes in this science and

1180

00:59:53,580 --> 00:59:50,740

their research indicates that support of

1181

00:59:56,730 --> 00:59:53,590

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1182

00:59:59,760 --> 00:59:56,740

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1183

01:00:00,450 --> 00:59:59,770

science includes relief capsules for

1184

01:00:03,630 --> 01:00:00,460

pain relief

1185

01:00:06,720 --> 01:00:03,640

sleep capsules which are natural support

1186

01:00:10,170 --> 01:00:06,730

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1187

01:00:13,230 --> 01:00:10,180

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1188

01:00:14,880 --> 01:00:13,240

support your active lifestyle just click

1189

01:00:18,570 --> 01:00:14,890

on the banner at Timmy Church radio.com

1190

01:00:20,520 --> 01:00:18,580

and use the promo code F to be for a 33

1191

01:00:23,880 --> 01:00:20,530

percent discount on all of their

1192

01:00:25,770 --> 01:00:23,890

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1193

01:00:38,680 --> 01:00:25,780

all of the knowledge on the science

1194

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:41,390

hi this is race Hobbs here reppin the

1195

01:00:46,190 --> 01:00:43,200

planet and you're listening to my good

1196

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:46,200

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1197

01:00:53,299 --> 01:00:48,720

on the game changer network and the kgr

1198

01:00:55,460 --> 01:00:53,309

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1199

01:01:19,789 --> 01:00:55,470

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1200

01:01:23,359 --> 01:01:19,799

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1201

01:01:25,940 --> 01:01:23,369

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1202

01:01:28,460 --> 01:01:25,950

oil from the source this oil has no

1203

01:01:31,579 --> 01:01:28,470

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1204

01:01:33,499 --> 01:01:31,589

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1205

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,509

happy the truth about this wonderful

1206

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,000

plant is that it wants to give back to

1207

01:01:42,259 --> 01:01:38,960

mankind life longevity and happiness

1208

01:01:44,690 --> 01:01:42,269

ancient life oil our golden grain all

1209

01:01:47,210 --> 01:01:44,700

organic non-gmo and infused with

1210

01:01:50,329 --> 01:01:47,220

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1211

01:01:54,200 --> 01:01:50,339

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1212

01:01:58,430 --> 01:01:54,210

today that's ancient life oil dot-com

1213

01:02:02,299 --> 01:01:58,440

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1214

01:02:03,289 --> 01:02:02,309

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1215

01:02:04,519 --> 01:02:03,299

made regarding these products have not

1216

01:02:05,690 --> 01:02:04,529

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1217

01:02:07,069 --> 01:02:05,700

Administration these products are not

1218

01:02:08,930 --> 01:02:07,079

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1219

01:02:10,249 --> 01:02:08,940

prevent any disease please consult your

1220

01:02:11,599 --> 01:02:10,259

health care professional about potential

1221

01:02:13,490 --> 01:02:11,609

interactions or other possible

1222

01:02:15,230 --> 01:02:13,500

complications before using any product

1223

01:02:16,910 --> 01:02:15,240

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1224

01:02:19,249 --> 01:02:16,920

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1225

01:02:21,079 --> 01:02:19,259

church on fade to black across the globe

1226
01:02:24,490 --> 01:02:21,089
on the game-changer radio network and

1227
01:02:35,590 --> 01:02:24,500
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1228
01:02:46,270 --> 01:02:44,190
[Music]

1229
01:02:48,250 --> 01:02:46,280
welcome back fade to black I'm Mills

1230
01:02:51,130 --> 01:02:48,260
Timmy church on the GameChanger Network

1231
01:02:53,890 --> 01:02:51,140
and Katie RA the planet can follow me on

1232
01:02:56,140 --> 01:02:53,900
Twitter at Jay Church radio you can

1233
01:02:58,660 --> 01:02:56,150
follow Scott at real Scott Wolter

1234
01:03:00,520 --> 01:02:58,670
there's a lot of imitators out there so

1235
01:03:01,000 --> 01:03:00,530
he had to put the reel in there for

1236
01:03:02,980 --> 01:03:01,010
Twitter

1237
01:03:05,380 --> 01:03:02,990
tomorrow night Jason Gleaves is going to

1238
01:03:09,310 --> 01:03:05,390

be here and Wednesday night Jason quit

1239

01:03:11,470 --> 01:03:09,320

tonight at Scott Wolter and Scott going

1240

01:03:17,260 --> 01:03:11,480

back to right before the break if we're

1241

01:03:21,100 --> 01:03:17,270

laying out the nine arches and eight and

1242

01:03:25,240 --> 01:03:21,110

22 and these very significant points

1243

01:03:29,080 --> 01:03:25,250

that have nothing to do with a land grab

1244

01:03:30,670 --> 01:03:29,090

are we are we taking land grab now for

1245

01:03:33,490 --> 01:03:30,680

everybody else out there when they think

1246

01:03:37,300 --> 01:03:33,500

about the Kensington Runestone or are we

1247

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:37,310

taking that off the table no no no and

1248

01:03:44,100 --> 01:03:40,400

and you know what you just teed up a

1249

01:03:47,890 --> 01:03:44,110

beautiful point and and here's the point

1250

01:03:50,170 --> 01:03:47,900

the rune stone contains much of the rune

1251

01:03:52,930 --> 01:03:50,180

stone inscription as as I was alluding

1252

01:03:56,530 --> 01:03:52,940

to with my example at the last segment

1253

01:04:01,960 --> 01:03:56,540

is allegory it's not real okay it's

1254

01:04:06,010 --> 01:04:01,970

symbolic of something else and but there

1255

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:06,020

are also real there's real historical

1256

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:08,480

truth within the rune stone one of those

1257

01:04:13,360 --> 01:04:10,880

pieces is acquisition business are

1258

01:04:15,820 --> 01:04:13,370

taking up land no question about it is

1259

01:04:17,860 --> 01:04:15,830

I've argued in my past books it's on the

1260

01:04:20,890 --> 01:04:17,870

Continental Divide consistent with 14th

1261

01:04:24,220 --> 01:04:20,900

century land claims it's in the

1262

01:04:26,140 --> 01:04:24,230

geographic center of North America no

1263

01:04:28,720 --> 01:04:26,150

question that it's a land claim there's

1264

01:04:32,380 --> 01:04:28,730

also a couple of other pieces that I

1265

01:04:36,480 --> 01:04:32,390

think are also information that is

1266

01:04:42,520 --> 01:04:36,490

telling us about where something is

1267

01:04:47,590 --> 01:04:42,530

that's else is a secret vault to the

1268

01:04:50,350 --> 01:04:47,600

west far to the west 14 days journey so

1269

01:04:53,410 --> 01:04:50,360

there are pieces of real information

1270

01:04:57,309 --> 01:04:53,420

within the Kensington rune inscription

1271

01:04:59,469 --> 01:04:57,319

embedded within allegory and here's the

1272

01:05:02,380 --> 01:04:59,479

beautiful thing about this and I've said

1273

01:05:04,689 --> 01:05:02,390

this to my Masonic brothers and they

1274

01:05:06,370 --> 01:05:04,699

just that they all nod their heads and

1275

01:05:08,769 --> 01:05:06,380

go oh my god that's amazing and the

1276

01:05:12,039 --> 01:05:08,779

point is this is that within these

1277

01:05:16,569 --> 01:05:12,049

degrees which we know are ancient okay

1278

01:05:18,189 --> 01:05:16,579

our real historical truths the difficult

1279

01:05:19,150 --> 01:05:18,199

part is trying to figure out what's real

1280

01:05:21,759 --> 01:05:19,160

and what's not

1281

01:05:24,039 --> 01:05:21,769

some people are seekers and they try to

1282

01:05:25,719 --> 01:05:24,049

dig in and they will mine some of that

1283

01:05:27,400 --> 01:05:25,729

real information out of it

1284

01:05:28,900 --> 01:05:27,410

but a lot of brothers won't it just goes

1285

01:05:30,699 --> 01:05:28,910

right over the head they do the degree

1286

01:05:32,499 --> 01:05:30,709

they enjoy it for what it is and they

1287

01:05:37,150 --> 01:05:32,509

don't think another thing about it but

1288

01:05:40,180 --> 01:05:37,160

the point is this is that paper can

1289

01:05:42,819 --> 01:05:40,190

degrade can be burned can be lost the

1290

01:05:45,370 --> 01:05:42,829

information on it can be lost you can

1291

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,380

carve things in stone but even rock will

1292

01:05:50,529 --> 01:05:47,599

disintegrate over time and can be

1293

01:05:52,589 --> 01:05:50,539

destroyed but as long as there are human

1294

01:05:55,689 --> 01:05:52,599

beings that are performing these rituals

1295

01:05:59,019 --> 01:05:55,699

the historical truths embedded within

1296

01:06:02,949 --> 01:05:59,029

them will live on forever it's an

1297

01:06:05,529 --> 01:06:02,959

amazing beautiful system of passing on

1298

01:06:07,930 --> 01:06:05,539

these degrees and I tell guys this and I

1299

01:06:10,479 --> 01:06:07,940

say hey guys it doesn't matter if you

1300

01:06:14,049 --> 01:06:10,489

understand what the real truths are

1301

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,059

within those degrees the point is is

1302

01:06:19,630 --> 01:06:16,160

that you are keeping these traditions

1303

01:06:22,209 --> 01:06:19,640

alive whether you realize it or not so

1304

01:06:23,920 --> 01:06:22,219

take it seriously and that's exactly

1305

01:06:27,609 --> 01:06:23,930

what's going on in the Runestone and

1306

01:06:28,959 --> 01:06:27,619

that is the Epiphany that I came to when

1307

01:06:31,180 --> 01:06:28,969

I went through this degree and I

1308

01:06:33,459 --> 01:06:31,190

realized that these numbers were exactly

1309

01:06:35,949 --> 01:06:33,469

the same as on the Kensington Runestone

1310

01:06:40,449 --> 01:06:35,959

which means that the Carver of the rune

1311

01:06:43,299 --> 01:06:40,459

stone was initiated he knew the night

1312

01:06:47,009 --> 01:06:43,309

the this the the Enochian legend of the

1313

01:06:50,469 --> 01:06:47,019

nine arches and the secret vault but

1314

01:06:54,430 --> 01:06:50,479

here's the part that's cool if you read

1315

01:06:57,729 --> 01:06:54,440

bill man's book bill man is bill man by

1316

01:06:59,229 --> 01:06:57,739

the way is a longtime friend he's

1317

01:07:02,229 --> 01:06:59,239

written many books about the Knights

1318

01:07:04,719 --> 01:07:02,239

Templar he lives in Canada he is a

1319

01:07:08,319 --> 01:07:04,729

Masonic Knights Templar and in fact a

1320

01:07:11,200 --> 01:07:08,329

year from this June 21st he will be

1321

01:07:13,630 --> 01:07:11,210

installed as the Supreme Grand Master

1322

01:07:17,680 --> 01:07:13,640

of the Masonic Knights Templar in Canada

1323

01:07:22,120 --> 01:07:17,690

for all of Canada bill is also half

1324

01:07:24,670 --> 01:07:22,130

native he knows all about the natives

1325

01:07:27,339 --> 01:07:24,680

and the Templars interacting starting in

1326

01:07:31,540 --> 01:07:27,349

the 12th century all the way through

1327

01:07:32,890 --> 01:07:31,550

until contact and what Bill has written

1328

01:07:36,730 --> 01:07:32,900

a book about and he and I had been

1329

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:36,740

talking about for years is that when the

1330

01:07:43,870 --> 01:07:40,400

Templars came over here they went far to

1331

01:07:46,299 --> 01:07:43,880

the west where the natives showed them a

1332

01:07:52,000 --> 01:07:46,309

series of caves in the Rocky Mountains

1333

01:07:55,200 --> 01:07:52,010

and they brought part part of the

1334

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:55,210

treasure and put it in the secret vault

1335

01:08:01,920 --> 01:07:59,119

so the allegory of the secret vault that

1336

01:08:06,220 --> 01:08:01,930

everybody thinks is just an allegory

1337

01:08:08,260 --> 01:08:06,230

actually is real now think about this

1338

01:08:11,710 --> 01:08:08,270

Jimmy nobody has ever thought about this

1339

01:08:16,269 --> 01:08:11,720

before but it'll make sense to you the

1340

01:08:20,459 --> 01:08:16,279

Louisiana Purchase did it ever occur to

1341

01:08:24,280 --> 01:08:20,469

anybody that there was a crown jewel

1342

01:08:27,700 --> 01:08:24,290

hidden within the Louisiana Purchase do

1343

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:27,710

you remember that Thomas Jefferson was

1344

01:08:32,800 --> 01:08:31,279

the ambassador to France in France he

1345

01:08:35,380 --> 01:08:32,810

lived there for five years

1346

01:08:38,530 --> 01:08:35,390

many people argue to this day that he

1347

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:38,540

was not a Mason well he was amazing he

1348

01:08:42,010 --> 01:08:39,920

was a member of the lodge of nine

1349

01:08:44,769 --> 01:08:42,020

sisters in France with people like

1350

01:08:48,329 --> 01:08:44,779

Benjamin Franklin Voltaire and other

1351

01:08:52,559 --> 01:08:48,339

very important historical figures I

1352

01:08:55,180 --> 01:08:52,569

believe as bill believes that somebody

1353

01:08:58,650 --> 01:08:55,190

whispered in his ear when he was over in

1354

01:09:01,120 --> 01:08:58,660

France about the secret vault in Montana

1355

01:09:04,539 --> 01:09:01,130

there's no question it's historically

1356

01:09:08,140 --> 01:09:04,549

documented that Meriwether Lewis who was

1357

01:09:09,550 --> 01:09:08,150

a freemason had secret communications

1358

01:09:12,220 --> 01:09:09,560

with Thomas Jefferson

1359

01:09:14,260 --> 01:09:12,230

William Clark was not a Mason when they

1360

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:14,270

went on the Corps of Discovery's

1361

01:09:25,479 --> 01:09:22,400

expedition and in July of 1804 at the

1362

01:09:29,950 --> 01:09:25,489

mouth of the Little Big Fork

1363

01:09:32,349 --> 01:09:29,960

in Montana William Clark's separator

1364

01:09:36,160 --> 01:09:32,359

Meriwether Lewis separated from William

1365

01:09:36,910 --> 01:09:36,170

Clark for six weeks he went up that

1366

01:09:40,510 --> 01:09:36,920

River

1367

01:09:42,999 --> 01:09:40,520

and if you read undaunted courage you

1368

01:09:47,620 --> 01:09:43,009

can read his journals they get very

1369

01:09:51,190 --> 01:09:47,630

light for the next two weeks and what he

1370

01:09:54,120 --> 01:09:51,200

wanted to do was he met with probably

1371

01:09:57,790 --> 01:09:54,130

heard of a woman named Sacagawea yep

1372

01:10:00,640 --> 01:09:57,800

her brother was Cameahwait the chief of

1373

01:10:04,300 --> 01:10:00,650

the Shoshone the horse people she

1374

01:10:07,450 --> 01:10:04,310

introduced Lewis to her brother and when

1375

01:10:11,490 --> 01:10:07,460

they greeted they greeted with a masonic

1376

01:10:14,979 --> 01:10:11,500

reading and he flashed the proper colors

1377

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:14,989

the 13 stripes on the red and white of

1378

01:10:20,979 --> 01:10:18,640

our flag with the five pointed star

1379

01:10:23,320 --> 01:10:20,989

because the natives if you look at their

1380

01:10:25,000 --> 01:10:23,330

garb if you look at their symbolism they

1381

01:10:28,060 --> 01:10:25,010

have the five pointed star all over the

1382

01:10:30,280 --> 01:10:28,070

place we have an honor flag and then

1383

01:10:33,010 --> 01:10:30,290

what he asked Cameahwait to do was to

1384

01:10:35,770 --> 01:10:33,020

introduce him to the chief of the

1385

01:10:39,090 --> 01:10:35,780

Blackfoot the Blackfoot are the

1386

01:10:43,900 --> 01:10:39,100

guardians of the secret vault on the

1387

01:10:47,860 --> 01:10:43,910

rune stone our directions to the secret

1388

01:10:50,800 --> 01:10:47,870

vault that's the information I believe

1389

01:10:54,450 --> 01:10:50,810

and Bill believes is embedded within it

1390

01:11:01,959 --> 01:10:54,460

and I can also tell you this into 2011 I

1391

01:11:04,840 --> 01:11:01,969

went there so this is kind of a big Bob

1392

01:11:09,280 --> 01:11:04,850

okay okay wait wait wait wait whoa

1393

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:09,290

whoa whoa look two million dollars for

1394

01:11:14,500 --> 01:11:11,600

the Louisiana Purchase I can tell you

1395

01:11:19,510 --> 01:11:14,510

not only was the land a good deal but we

1396

01:11:21,390 --> 01:11:19,520

got a bonus - okay so 2011 you and I

1397

01:11:24,520 --> 01:11:21,400

have never talked about this before

1398

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:24,530

whatever anyone about it okay so you

1399

01:11:34,030 --> 01:11:28,880

went there yeah did you find it I can

1400

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:34,040

neither confirm nor deny Scott Wolter it

1401
01:11:39,360 --> 01:11:37,760
was in Montana Big Fork River yes were

1402
01:11:42,690 --> 01:11:39,370
the direction

1403
01:11:48,990 --> 01:11:42,700
the way that you were able to decode it

1404
01:11:53,160 --> 01:11:49,000
on the Runestone was it accurate yes so

1405
01:11:55,080 --> 01:11:53,170
you had no issues oh really that's why

1406
01:11:58,290 --> 01:11:55,090
it because I had already been there

1407
01:12:00,300 --> 01:11:58,300
I knew when I was initiated and I went

1408
01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:00,310
through the degree and I decoded it I

1409
01:12:08,730 --> 01:12:03,120
went always I went holy

1410
01:12:10,530 --> 01:12:08,740
okay so supposing you did you did get

1411
01:12:13,290 --> 01:12:10,540
there you can't confirm nor deny but

1412
01:12:18,360 --> 01:12:13,300
supposing that you did what would you

1413
01:12:20,250 --> 01:12:18,370

have found evidence that the story is

1414

01:12:24,210 --> 01:12:20,260

true let's just leave it at that the

1415

01:12:28,200 --> 01:12:24,220

story is true if no no nothing now hold

1416

01:12:30,450 --> 01:12:28,210

on who else knew about it well Thomas

1417

01:12:34,770 --> 01:12:30,460

Jefferson knew about it Meriwether Lewis

1418

01:12:41,370 --> 01:12:34,780

knew about it right and Lewis got killed

1419

01:12:44,640 --> 01:12:41,380

remember then yes suicide okay so you're

1420

01:12:48,780 --> 01:12:44,650

Howard Koh yeah you're Howard Carter you

1421

01:12:54,960 --> 01:12:48,790

get you get to the secret vault and you

1422

01:12:56,720 --> 01:12:54,970

peer inside was it was it empty well let

1423

01:12:59,640 --> 01:12:56,730

me ask you this

1424

01:13:02,250 --> 01:12:59,650

let's let's let's just do a couple

1425

01:13:04,050 --> 01:13:02,260

things first off in this new book I will

1426

01:13:05,580 --> 01:13:04,060

write about this I will answer some of

1427

01:13:07,850 --> 01:13:05,590

these questions okay I can't just give

1428

01:13:10,530 --> 01:13:07,860

it all away nobody'll buy the book right

1429

01:13:15,240 --> 01:13:10,540

but I will tell you that there are clues

1430

01:13:19,530 --> 01:13:15,250

in Washington DC about what was in that

1431

01:13:24,000 --> 01:13:19,540

vault hidden in plain sight for everyone

1432

01:13:26,660 --> 01:13:24,010

to see but you have to have the eyes to

1433

01:13:31,560 --> 01:13:26,670

see does that make sense

1434

01:13:34,440 --> 01:13:31,570

sure yeah it does it does I and and I

1435

01:13:38,430 --> 01:13:34,450

will reveal these in the book and when I

1436

01:13:39,600 --> 01:13:38,440

do you will it'll all kind of come

1437

01:13:41,700 --> 01:13:39,610

together now I don't want to give too

1438

01:13:47,010 --> 01:13:41,710

much away but I will tell you that this

1439

01:13:51,570 --> 01:13:47,020

whole thing about Jefferson and Lewis

1440

01:13:51,860 --> 01:13:51,580

and the secret vault so let me just ask

1441

01:13:53,570 --> 01:13:51,870

you

1442

01:13:55,630 --> 01:13:53,580

hypothetical questions so let's just say

1443

01:13:58,010 --> 01:13:55,640

the Templars came here and they did and

1444

01:13:58,460 --> 01:13:58,020

the guys that carved the Kensington

1445

01:14:01,850 --> 01:13:58,470

Runestone

1446

01:14:04,280 --> 01:14:01,860

they didn't go back they stayed they

1447

01:14:05,960 --> 01:14:04,290

assimilated with the natives within one

1448

01:14:07,940 --> 01:14:05,970

or two generations you couldn't tell

1449

01:14:12,800 --> 01:14:07,950

that they were peasant they were

1450

01:14:16,850 --> 01:14:12,810

Templars but their blood continued on

1451

01:14:20,420 --> 01:14:16,860

right so you know how this story is

1452

01:14:21,740 --> 01:14:20,430

going to be proven some day DNA you got

1453

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:21,750

it mm-hmm

1454

01:14:27,470 --> 01:14:24,480

deal on the head because people are

1455

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:27,480

gonna say that's a bunch of BS God you

1456

01:14:34,820 --> 01:14:28,640

can never prove it

1457

01:14:37,370 --> 01:14:34,830

really yes we can and remember remember

1458

01:14:40,400 --> 01:14:37,380

that movie Trading Places those two rich

1459

01:14:44,750 --> 01:14:40,410

guys oh I forget a dame or not Eddings

1460

01:14:46,100 --> 01:14:44,760

but that was Eddie Murphy and Dan

1461

01:14:49,100 --> 01:14:46,110

Aykroyd remember that movie was a

1462

01:14:51,890 --> 01:14:49,110

classic movie house in those those rich

1463

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:51,900

stuck-up guys they used to say it's in

1464

01:14:58,160 --> 01:14:54,800

the blood Randolph remember that oh yeah

1465

01:14:58,960 --> 01:14:58,170

they were right the truth is in the

1466

01:15:03,740 --> 01:14:58,970

blood

1467

01:15:06,560 --> 01:15:03,750

by the way Sacagawea we had a gold coin

1468

01:15:09,980 --> 01:15:06,570

minted in United States current United

1469

01:15:15,380 --> 01:15:09,990

States currency for her you know what

1470

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,390

the rumor is Mortimer mortar Mortimer

1471

01:15:25,640 --> 01:15:18,000

yes yes yes trying to think of his

1472

01:15:28,250 --> 01:15:25,650

brother's name hyper one Randolph

1473

01:15:32,450 --> 01:15:28,260

Randolph Randolph Randolph yeah Randolph

1474

01:15:39,710 --> 01:15:32,460

gotta meet you Don Ameche and Ralph

1475

01:15:41,720 --> 01:15:39,720

Bellamy you got it I would never come up

1476

01:15:43,490 --> 01:15:41,730

with I'm feeling pretty good about that

1477

01:15:44,840 --> 01:15:43,500

it feeling pretty good about anyway but

1478

01:15:46,160 --> 01:15:44,850

you so you know what I'm talking about

1479

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:46,170

that was really good by the way I'm

1480

01:15:50,900 --> 01:15:48,000

really impressed Wow big Eddie Murphy

1481

01:15:53,780 --> 01:15:50,910

guy and also in coming to America they

1482

01:15:55,460 --> 01:15:53,790

do a little a little stand and where

1483

01:15:57,129 --> 01:15:55,470

they come up and knock on the window and

1484

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:57,139

and look in there

1485

01:16:03,129 --> 01:16:00,800

yeah and they're on a date and she goes

1486

01:16:05,770 --> 01:16:03,139

who are those guys huh just you know

1487

01:16:09,700 --> 01:16:05,780

whatever doesn't matter you saw the

1488

01:16:12,609 --> 01:16:09,710

other move you know right away it's now

1489

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:12,619

back to theirs there's a point that we

1490

01:16:20,050 --> 01:16:14,719

kind of we got ahead of our skis a

1491

01:16:23,470 --> 01:16:20,060

little bit yeah I just want to go back

1492

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:23,480

to so everybody understands there are

1493

01:16:29,320 --> 01:16:26,239

elements on the Kensington Runestone

1494

01:16:31,899 --> 01:16:29,330

that go back to the the temple and one

1495

01:16:33,220 --> 01:16:31,909

of them is the number nine on the

1496

01:16:35,260 --> 01:16:33,230

Kensington Runestone

1497

01:16:40,120 --> 01:16:35,270

there are nine elements there there are

1498

01:16:42,370 --> 01:16:40,130

nine arches underneath the temple what

1499

01:16:46,419 --> 01:16:42,380

are the nine elements on the Kensington

1500

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:46,429

Runestone well it's it's well if you

1501

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:48,560

want to get into the details we'll get

1502

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:50,480

into the details

1503

01:16:57,040 --> 01:16:54,560

remember the the eight and 22 are the

1504

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,050

other arches the three Grand Master's

1505

01:17:04,770 --> 01:17:00,320

could be symbolized by this three

1506

01:17:07,120 --> 01:17:04,780

strange very ornate old ruins that

1507

01:17:10,600 --> 01:17:07,130

really don't need to be strange and

1508

01:17:14,399 --> 01:17:10,610

ornate symbolically I think they

1509

01:17:18,609 --> 01:17:14,409

represent the three Grand Master's now

1510

01:17:20,859 --> 01:17:18,619

in the degree at one point it says and

1511

01:17:23,979 --> 01:17:20,869

the secret work in other words the

1512

01:17:27,010 --> 01:17:23,989

building of the arches the secret work

1513

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:27,020

was conducted from 9:00 until midnight

1514

01:17:32,770 --> 01:17:30,080

when all prying eyes are closed and

1515

01:17:38,050 --> 01:17:32,780

sleep so let me ask you this Jim nine

1516

01:17:40,330 --> 01:17:38,060

plus what equals 12 three okay how many

1517

01:17:45,370 --> 01:17:40,340

lines of text are on the face side of

1518

01:17:49,300 --> 01:17:45,380

the Kensington Runestone hold on let me

1519

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,310

count you're really going to have me do

1520

01:17:53,919 --> 01:17:51,199

this are you going to tell me the number

1521

01:17:58,209 --> 01:17:53,929

is like I mean you basically just did it

1522

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:58,219

nine plus how many on the side okay hold

1523

01:18:07,450 --> 01:18:01,760

on one two three four five six seven

1524

01:18:10,190 --> 01:18:07,460

eight nine on the side one well does the

1525

01:18:15,290 --> 01:18:10,200

last one count one two

1526

01:18:20,250 --> 01:18:15,300

six seven eight nine 10 11 12

1527

01:18:22,740 --> 01:18:20,260

boom 9 plus 3 is 12 now that could be

1528

01:18:28,200 --> 01:18:22,750

coincidence yeah but here we another

1529

01:18:33,630 --> 01:18:28,210

coincidence so there are eight numbers

1530

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:33,640

that occur in sequence 8 22 2 1 1 10 10

1531

01:18:38,040 --> 01:18:35,440

14 okay

1532

01:18:40,200 --> 01:18:38,050

I've explained basically in the degree

1533

01:18:42,050 --> 01:18:40,210

they all occur in sequence here's

1534

01:18:47,070 --> 01:18:42,060

another thing that's very interesting

1535

01:18:49,800 --> 01:18:47,080

there are 8 G ruins on the Kensington

1536

01:18:51,420 --> 01:18:49,810

Runestone this G ruin is backwards it's

1537

01:18:53,610 --> 01:18:51,430

not if that's one of the things that

1538

01:18:57,480 --> 01:18:53,620

confuse the scholars it's supposed to be

1539

01:19:01,500 --> 01:18:57,490

to the right it's to the left there are

1540

01:19:04,230 --> 01:19:01,510

10 W ruins on the Runestone

1541

01:19:08,940 --> 01:19:04,240

and there is there is no W ruin in the

1542

01:19:11,760 --> 01:19:08,950

runic alphabet there are 14 individual

1543

01:19:14,760 --> 01:19:11,770

numbers on the Kensington Runestone

1544

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,770

their numbers you almost never see in

1545

01:19:18,180 --> 01:19:16,480

runic inscriptions this is another one

1546

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:18,190

of the problems of the Kensington

1547

01:19:22,980 --> 01:19:21,040

Runestone and guess how many Cooke Dex's

1548

01:19:28,190 --> 01:19:22,990

there are I'm counting right now how

1549

01:19:32,850 --> 01:19:28,200

many 22 22 and so these are what we call

1550

01:19:35,490 --> 01:19:32,860

confirmation codes you follow me I do

1551
01:19:38,040 --> 01:19:35,500
are these another set of coincidences

1552
01:19:43,710 --> 01:19:38,050
right right I mean it's just getting

1553
01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:43,720
stupid now so this this inscription is

1554
01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:47,440
carefully carefully crafted and it's

1555
01:19:54,080 --> 01:19:50,560
it's not something that was just done

1556
01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,090
willy-nilly it has nothing to do with

1557
01:19:59,700 --> 01:19:56,800
you know Ted men being killed by natives

1558
01:20:01,560 --> 01:19:59,710
there it's it's it's it's a brilliant

1559
01:20:04,020 --> 01:20:01,570
inscription there's so much embedded

1560
01:20:06,120 --> 01:20:04,030
within it and there's truths that tell

1561
01:20:08,130 --> 01:20:06,130
us where the vault is it's just

1562
01:20:10,800 --> 01:20:08,140
ridiculous but at the same time it's a

1563
01:20:13,530 --> 01:20:10,810

land claim so I think the thing that you

1564

01:20:15,720 --> 01:20:13,540

have to you know it's it's hard

1565

01:20:18,270 --> 01:20:15,730

sometimes for people but there are so

1566

01:20:21,180 --> 01:20:18,280

many levels to this inscription and it's

1567

01:20:23,419 --> 01:20:21,190

totally in keeping with how Freemasonry

1568

01:20:25,850 --> 01:20:23,429

is and it's

1569

01:20:28,700 --> 01:20:25,860

we was happening in the Bible it's the

1570

01:20:30,979 --> 01:20:28,710

same thing when you get initiated with a

1571

01:20:34,459 --> 01:20:30,989

higher level the priests the true

1572

01:20:36,320 --> 01:20:34,469

initiative understand that the stories

1573

01:20:40,640 --> 01:20:36,330

in the Bible have a whole nother layer

1574

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:40,650

to them yeah I have - I'm telling Co

1575

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:42,840

most of its allegorical it's not real

1576

01:20:51,800 --> 01:20:47,120

people it does and I have two questions

1577

01:20:54,530 --> 01:20:51,810

okay the first one in the secret vault

1578

01:20:56,600 --> 01:20:54,540

was there anything placed there that was

1579

01:21:00,520 --> 01:20:56,610

removed and if there was something that

1580

01:21:04,030 --> 01:21:00,530

was there that was removed who raided it

1581

01:21:09,020 --> 01:21:04,040

we did we did okay

1582

01:21:11,390 --> 01:21:09,030

second third look we bought it right we

1583

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:11,400

bought it right right it's ours

1584

01:21:18,320 --> 01:21:13,920

did you uh take pit it wasn't brought

1585

01:21:20,090 --> 01:21:18,330

back well I should say some of it wasn't

1586

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,100

brought back until the country was

1587

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:22,800

stabilized until the late 1800s was

1588

01:21:27,649 --> 01:21:25,440

after the Civil War if you if you would

1589

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:27,659

have gone to the secret vaults God would

1590

01:21:33,919 --> 01:21:31,440

you have taken pictures I can neither

1591

01:21:37,250 --> 01:21:33,929

confirm nor deny but if you would have

1592

01:21:51,250 --> 01:21:37,260

gone you would have taken pictures or

1593

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:51,260

video so now third question is this is

1594

01:21:56,689 --> 01:21:53,760

you may not have seen it yet have been

1595

01:22:02,000 --> 01:21:56,699

exposed to it do you expect to be

1596

01:22:05,660 --> 01:22:02,010

exposed to something within Freemasonry

1597

01:22:08,439 --> 01:22:05,670

or the Knights Templar that speaks

1598

01:22:10,209 --> 01:22:08,449

directly about the Kensington Runestone

1599

01:22:14,180 --> 01:22:10,219

yep

1600

01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:14,190

what do you mean yeah you would expect

1601
01:22:18,649 --> 01:22:16,560
to be exposed or you have the only one

1602
01:22:20,300 --> 01:22:18,659
that well I just told you I mean the

1603
01:22:23,600 --> 01:22:20,310
ritual code and the Kensington Runestone

1604
01:22:25,880 --> 01:22:23,610
ISM is in the Select Master degree but

1605
01:22:28,520 --> 01:22:25,890
there's another degree that refers to

1606
01:22:30,860 --> 01:22:28,530
what I believe is the rune stone but

1607
01:22:32,750 --> 01:22:30,870
nobody else gets it and it's not because

1608
01:22:34,129 --> 01:22:32,760
I'm special it's because I know the

1609
01:22:35,930 --> 01:22:34,139
rooms don't better than any living

1610
01:22:37,250 --> 01:22:35,940
person on the planet right now that's

1611
01:22:39,169 --> 01:22:37,260
right I mean Neil's

1612
01:22:41,600 --> 01:22:39,179
would have been but dick died a year and

1613
01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:41,610

a half ago rest his soul but he passed

1614

01:22:47,569 --> 01:22:45,360

on all that knowledge to me and you know

1615

01:22:48,430 --> 01:22:47,579

and and it was because I knew the

1616

01:22:51,080 --> 01:22:48,440

Runestone

1617

01:22:52,910 --> 01:22:51,090

so well that those numbers jumped out at

1618

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,920

me I mean who else is gonna pick out the

1619

01:22:57,680 --> 01:22:55,199

8 and 22 but let me tell you something

1620

01:22:59,359 --> 01:22:57,690

else Jim there's a lot more here

1621

01:23:02,149 --> 01:22:59,369

remember I talked about how things are

1622

01:23:03,709 --> 01:23:02,159

in multiple levels yes let me just give

1623

01:23:05,959 --> 01:23:03,719

you one more little interesting tidbit

1624

01:23:09,169 --> 01:23:05,969

about the numbers and about the

1625

01:23:12,350 --> 01:23:09,179

Runestone that goes back to our founding

1626

01:23:16,189 --> 01:23:12,360

fathers and this is all one giant spider

1627

01:23:18,200 --> 01:23:16,199

web that interconnects ok did you know

1628

01:23:22,759 --> 01:23:18,210

because this was published by Alan

1629

01:23:27,020 --> 01:23:22,769

Butler in his book Washington DC city of

1630

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:27,030

the goddess did you know that when our

1631

01:23:34,009 --> 01:23:30,320

founding fathers founded this country

1632

01:23:37,640 --> 01:23:34,019

they wanted to make the megalithic yard

1633

01:23:40,029 --> 01:23:37,650

measuring system our nation's measuring

1634

01:23:42,560 --> 01:23:40,039

system did you know that no I did not

1635

01:23:46,580 --> 01:23:42,570

nobody knows that you know who is the

1636

01:23:48,890 --> 01:23:46,590

proponent of that Thomas Jefferson but

1637

01:23:53,569 --> 01:23:48,900

it was voted over we ended up using the

1638

01:23:55,790 --> 01:23:53,579

English foot right and but did you know

1639

01:23:58,220 --> 01:23:55,800

that our founding fathers said screw

1640

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:58,230

that they laid out our entire capital

1641

01:24:05,720 --> 01:24:00,840

city using the megalithic yard measuring

1642

01:24:11,930 --> 01:24:05,730

system anyway so if if that is indeed

1643

01:24:13,660 --> 01:24:11,940

the case where how why why does the

1644

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:13,670

Kensington Runestone

1645

01:24:21,890 --> 01:24:17,760

say that it's they've complete they've

1646

01:24:26,509 --> 01:24:21,900

completed things well the reason is is

1647

01:24:30,169 --> 01:24:26,519

because this was all planned out long in

1648

01:24:33,950 --> 01:24:30,179

advance okay and it was the the the the

1649

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:33,960

mission was planned out centuries before

1650

01:24:40,910 --> 01:24:37,199

our our country was ever founded and if

1651
01:24:42,589 --> 01:24:40,920
you stop and think about it what did her

1652
01:24:44,720 --> 01:24:42,599
thought look the founding fathers

1653
01:24:46,370 --> 01:24:44,730
finished the job they didn't you know

1654
01:24:47,779 --> 01:24:46,380
people have said to me many times so why

1655
01:24:50,780 --> 01:24:47,789
did they go back and claim the rune

1656
01:24:54,320 --> 01:24:50,790
stone and and claim the land I go

1657
01:24:56,510 --> 01:24:54,330
clarity did they past the obligation

1658
01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,520
they passed the mission on to their

1659
01:25:01,550 --> 01:24:58,800
ideological brethren the Freemasons our

1660
01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:01,560
founding fathers they finished the job

1661
01:25:06,020 --> 01:25:04,020
there was no need to exercise the land

1662
01:25:09,380 --> 01:25:06,030
claim because they finished it the

1663
01:25:13,490 --> 01:25:09,390

country is here right and you know what

1664

01:25:16,220 --> 01:25:13,500

I find is incredible is that George

1665

01:25:18,020 --> 01:25:16,230

Washington Ben Franklin Thomas Jefferson

1666

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:18,030

John Epps all these guys

1667

01:25:22,760 --> 01:25:21,360

our founding fathers George Mason is

1668

01:25:25,100 --> 01:25:22,770

another one who doesn't get anywhere

1669

01:25:28,850 --> 01:25:25,110

near the credit that he deserves

1670

01:25:31,520 --> 01:25:28,860

these guys are lionized in our in our

1671

01:25:35,170 --> 01:25:31,530

society in our country to the point of

1672

01:25:39,050 --> 01:25:35,180

near godlike status would you agree I do

1673

01:25:40,730 --> 01:25:39,060

fact they were all freemasons right my

1674

01:25:42,410 --> 01:25:40,740

question is does the fact that they were

1675

01:25:45,320 --> 01:25:42,420

freemasons have anything to do with

1676

01:25:48,230 --> 01:25:45,330

their greatness I would at being biased

1677

01:25:51,650 --> 01:25:48,240

in the Mason I would say yes do you know

1678

01:25:56,350 --> 01:25:51,660

that our declaration our Constitution

1679

01:26:00,620 --> 01:25:56,360

our Bill of Rights our Masonic document

1680

01:26:05,330 --> 01:26:00,630

and when you say these four again you

1681

01:26:08,180 --> 01:26:05,340

know you have the the the dark mythology

1682

01:26:10,880 --> 01:26:08,190

behind you know Freemasonry for those

1683

01:26:14,270 --> 01:26:10,890

that aren't Freemasons or you know

1684

01:26:16,850 --> 01:26:14,280

there's plenty of books and and things

1685

01:26:19,760 --> 01:26:16,860

and documentaries that go pretty harsh

1686

01:26:21,200 --> 01:26:19,770

on to the subject of Freemasons and and

1687

01:26:24,170 --> 01:26:21,210

who they were all the way to the

1688

01:26:26,690 --> 01:26:24,180

astronauts you know and and you know

1689

01:26:29,570 --> 01:26:26,700

they were all brothers they they formed

1690

01:26:31,700 --> 01:26:29,580

they opened a lodge on the moon did you

1691

01:26:34,670 --> 01:26:31,710

know that yeah they they went up what do

1692

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:34,680

you call the aprons the Masonic apron

1693

01:26:42,230 --> 01:26:40,380

yeah you call it an apron and you know

1694

01:26:44,690 --> 01:26:42,240

very precious cargo

1695

01:26:47,480 --> 01:26:44,700

I mean weight is everything right oh

1696

01:26:49,010 --> 01:26:47,490

yeah and they made sure that they had

1697

01:26:51,740 --> 01:26:49,020

their aprons they were wearing am

1698

01:26:56,120 --> 01:26:51,750

underneath their suits now let me ask

1699

01:26:59,260 --> 01:26:56,130

you this the Constitution okay our

1700

01:27:03,670 --> 01:26:59,270

nation's Constitution is that dark I

1701
01:27:06,400 --> 01:27:03,680
would say so you'd say it's dark I would

1702
01:27:10,660 --> 01:27:06,410
say that it was not not dark I would say

1703
01:27:13,810 --> 01:27:10,670
that it was challenging because it was

1704
01:27:16,450 --> 01:27:13,820
so different from tradition but we I

1705
01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,460
mean we all pledge allegiance to the

1706
01:27:22,060 --> 01:27:19,520
flag we defend the Constitution I mean

1707
01:27:24,430 --> 01:27:22,070
that is the essence of our nation right

1708
01:27:27,360 --> 01:27:24,440
right right and if you read it it's not

1709
01:27:30,730 --> 01:27:27,370
dark what it does is is it gives people

1710
01:27:32,890 --> 01:27:30,740
rights I mean we're talking about these

1711
01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:32,900
things right now every day in politics

1712
01:27:38,530 --> 01:27:35,360
but if you stop and think about it and I

1713
01:27:41,160 --> 01:27:38,540

don't know why anybody pelant talked

1714

01:27:44,860 --> 01:27:41,170

about this because it's so obvious right

1715

01:27:46,510 --> 01:27:44,870

why did the Templars come over here they

1716

01:27:52,570 --> 01:27:46,520

came over here because they were being

1717

01:27:55,210 --> 01:27:52,580

persecuted for their ideology now what

1718

01:27:57,190 --> 01:27:55,220

what the narrative is is that they were

1719

01:28:00,010 --> 01:27:57,200

persecuted because they owed the King of

1720

01:28:02,740 --> 01:28:00,020

France money well they did oil money or

1721

01:28:06,090 --> 01:28:02,750

he owed them money but it wasn't over

1722

01:28:10,000 --> 01:28:06,100

money okay you don't arrest somebody

1723

01:28:12,460 --> 01:28:10,010

torture and burn them over money you

1724

01:28:15,550 --> 01:28:12,470

burn them because you're pissed okay and

1725

01:28:18,640 --> 01:28:15,560

why were they pissed because the church

1726

01:28:21,040 --> 01:28:18,650

had aligned with with with the bond arcs

1727

01:28:23,410 --> 01:28:21,050

of Europe one legitimize the other right

1728

01:28:26,230 --> 01:28:23,420

to stand this incestuous relationship

1729

01:28:29,140 --> 01:28:26,240

that basically gave them ultimate power

1730

01:28:31,930 --> 01:28:29,150

to basically do whatever they wanted to

1731

01:28:35,080 --> 01:28:31,940

the people and the one threat that they

1732

01:28:37,150 --> 01:28:35,090

had was the Knights Templar and it gets

1733

01:28:39,310 --> 01:28:37,160

into the economy and the things that

1734

01:28:41,710 --> 01:28:39,320

they were able to do that undermine the

1735

01:28:45,460 --> 01:28:41,720

feudalistic system but more important

1736

01:28:47,680 --> 01:28:45,470

than that the church figured out that

1737

01:28:49,870 --> 01:28:47,690

the Templars were not the good Catholics

1738

01:28:52,690 --> 01:28:49,880

that they thought they were in fact they

1739

01:28:55,210 --> 01:28:52,700

pretended to be Catholic they actually

1740

01:28:57,700 --> 01:28:55,220

were not Catholic at all but they used

1741

01:28:59,890 --> 01:28:57,710

the symbols of the Catholic Church for

1742

01:29:03,070 --> 01:28:59,900

their own purposes when in fact the

1743

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,080

symbols of the church were symbols that

1744

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:06,080

are much more ancient that actually

1745

01:29:10,630 --> 01:29:08,000

belong to the tradition that the

1746

01:29:14,410 --> 01:29:10,640

Templars came from going back to the

1747

01:29:17,440 --> 01:29:14,420

Hebrews the Egyptians and beyond and so

1748

01:29:20,140 --> 01:29:17,450

it was an ancient ideology and ancient

1749

01:29:23,440 --> 01:29:20,150

a fee that they embraced and they simply

1750

01:29:25,120 --> 01:29:23,450

pretended to be Catholic to further

1751

01:29:26,980 --> 01:29:25,130

their agenda you ever heard that old

1752

01:29:28,000 --> 01:29:26,990

phrase keep your friends close your

1753

01:29:30,040 --> 01:29:28,010

enemies closer

1754

01:29:31,870 --> 01:29:30,050

that's exactly right and we'll take a

1755

01:29:35,050 --> 01:29:31,880

break right here my friend I'm gonna

1756

01:29:37,780 --> 01:29:35,060

keep you real close this is faded black

1757

01:29:39,160 --> 01:29:37,790

I'm your host Jimmy Church our guest

1758

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:39,170

tonight Scott Wolter

1759

01:29:51,520 --> 01:30:01,340

[Music]

1760

01:30:08,580 --> 01:30:04,520

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1761

01:30:10,860 --> 01:30:08,590

you're listening to fade to black always

1762

01:30:13,380 --> 01:30:10,870

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1763

01:30:32,970 --> 01:30:13,390

talk chilly Church with fade to black

1764

01:30:36,690 --> 01:30:32,980

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1765

01:30:38,430 --> 01:30:36,700

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1766

01:30:41,250 --> 01:30:38,440

experienced more than our fair share

1767

01:30:43,710 --> 01:30:41,260

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1768

01:30:45,900 --> 01:30:43,720

last month I decided to make sure my

1769

01:30:48,060 --> 01:30:45,910

family does not have to worry about food

1770

01:30:51,810 --> 01:30:48,070

should we get caught in a real emergency

1771

01:30:53,730 --> 01:30:51,820

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1772

01:30:55,530 --> 01:30:53,740

storable product that tastes so good

1773

01:30:57,300 --> 01:30:55,540

that you'll want to eat it every day

1774

01:31:00,060 --> 01:30:57,310

instead of just during those times of

1775

01:31:03,450 --> 01:31:00,070

duress all new manna products have a 25

1776

01:31:05,570 --> 01:31:03,460

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1777

01:31:08,010 --> 01:31:05,580

preservatives and are made in America

1778

01:31:10,080 --> 01:31:08,020

with the new manna pack in your home

1779

01:31:12,630 --> 01:31:10,090

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1780

01:31:15,540 --> 01:31:12,640

that you protected your family not only

1781

01:31:18,150 --> 01:31:15,550

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1782

01:31:20,490 --> 01:31:18,160

you can too just click on the new manna

1783

01:31:22,530 --> 01:31:20,500

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1784

01:31:24,930 --> 01:31:22,540

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1785

01:31:27,090 --> 01:31:24,940

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1786

01:31:30,930 --> 01:31:27,100

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1787

01:31:32,460 --> 01:31:30,940

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1788

01:31:34,880 --> 01:31:32,470

lot whether you're a college student

1789

01:31:37,380 --> 01:31:34,890

busy professional parent or grandparent

1790

01:31:39,450 --> 01:31:37,390

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1791

01:31:41,520 --> 01:31:39,460

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1792

01:31:43,710 --> 01:31:41,530

memory your health and your future

1793

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,720

now you can combat the effects of stress

1794

01:31:47,700 --> 01:31:45,760

and anxiety while improving your memory

1795

01:31:49,800 --> 01:31:47,710

and recall at the same time with the

1796

01:31:51,570 --> 01:31:49,810

dietary supplement calm and clever

1797

01:31:53,670 --> 01:31:51,580

studies showed that the ingredients in

1798

01:31:55,860 --> 01:31:53,680

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1799

01:31:57,840 --> 01:31:55,870

as 30 percent in one to two weeks

1800

01:32:00,800 --> 01:31:57,850

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1801
01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:00,810
four six or calm and clever calm

1802
01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:03,300
you listen to us and we listen to you

1803
01:32:14,270 --> 01:32:12,000
and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey

1804
01:32:16,010 --> 01:32:14,280
folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1805
01:32:17,240 --> 01:32:16,020
health right now why do you ask because

1806
01:32:19,940 --> 01:32:17,250
of what it does for the body

1807
01:32:22,160 --> 01:32:19,950
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1808
01:32:24,200 --> 01:32:22,170
the benefits you know there's reasons do

1809
01:32:26,540 --> 01:32:24,210
your due diligence and log on to ancient

1810
01:32:28,580 --> 01:32:26,550
life oil com that's ancient life oil

1811
01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,590
calm angel life oil uses organic

1812
01:32:33,560 --> 01:32:30,960
ingredients and is blended in coconut

1813
01:32:36,890 --> 01:32:33,570

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1814

01:32:39,170 --> 01:32:36,900

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1815

01:32:44,510 --> 01:32:39,180

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1816

01:32:44,990 --> 01:32:44,520

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1817

01:32:47,300 --> 01:32:45,000

to black

1818

01:32:52,130 --> 01:32:47,310

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1819

01:32:54,140 --> 01:32:52,140

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1820

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:54,150

listening to Jimmy Church this is

1821

01:33:00,940 --> 01:32:57,120

revolution the revolution will not be

1822

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:00,950

televised the revolution is on radio

1823

01:33:06,320 --> 01:33:43,470

[Music]

1824

01:33:47,050 --> 01:33:45,580

welcome back fade to black coming up

1825

01:33:49,390 --> 01:33:47,060

semi church on the game changer

1826
01:33:51,610 --> 01:33:49,400
networking KCRA the planet our guest

1827
01:33:54,490 --> 01:33:51,620
tonight Scott Wolter follow me on

1828
01:33:58,120 --> 01:33:54,500
Twitter at J Church radio you can follow

1829
01:34:00,220 --> 01:33:58,130
Scott at real Scott Wolter now

1830
01:34:02,170 --> 01:34:00,230
Scott as we start to tie all of this

1831
01:34:06,940 --> 01:34:02,180
together I want to talk about the five

1832
01:34:08,650 --> 01:34:06,950
pointed star right the five star that

1833
01:34:13,420 --> 01:34:08,660
generals wear it on their shoulders

1834
01:34:16,450 --> 01:34:13,430
right yeah we've got it on the flag it

1835
01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:16,460
is a symbol that goes back thousands of

1836
01:34:23,650 --> 01:34:19,760
years it's on the roof of the ceilings

1837
01:34:25,450 --> 01:34:23,660
of tombs in Egypt and of course you know

1838
01:34:28,960 --> 01:34:25,460

it's all over Central and South America

1839

01:34:33,700 --> 01:34:28,970

the five pointed star it's a heavy

1840

01:34:35,770 --> 01:34:33,710

symbol what is it well it's funny I've

1841

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,780

been thinking about it lately I've kind

1842

01:34:40,900 --> 01:34:38,480

of known this truth about it for a long

1843

01:34:45,100 --> 01:34:40,910

time but it just dawned on me recently

1844

01:34:47,470 --> 01:34:45,110

and I started asking friends work

1845

01:34:49,690 --> 01:34:47,480

associates just anybody on the street

1846

01:34:51,880 --> 01:34:49,700

and I say don't I go do you know where

1847

01:34:53,500 --> 01:34:51,890

this symbol came from what's the origin

1848

01:34:54,520 --> 01:34:53,510

of the five pointed star they kind of

1849

01:34:58,090 --> 01:34:54,530

looked at me like what what do you mean

1850

01:35:00,700 --> 01:34:58,100

I go where to come from I go you pledge

1851

01:35:01,630 --> 01:35:00,710

allegiance to it every day but yet do

1852

01:35:03,400 --> 01:35:01,640

you know what it means

1853

01:35:07,420 --> 01:35:03,410

it's on our flag right it's on the

1854

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:07,430

generals you know uniforms it's it's all

1855

01:35:15,820 --> 01:35:11,600

over well what most people don't realize

1856

01:35:18,100 --> 01:35:15,830

is that it is a goddess symbol it's a

1857

01:35:21,130 --> 01:35:18,110

symbol that represents the goddess what

1858

01:35:22,810 --> 01:35:21,140

do I mean by that well ancient

1859

01:35:26,200 --> 01:35:22,820

astronomers and you could do it to this

1860

01:35:32,920 --> 01:35:26,210

day when they view the movement of the

1861

01:35:36,670 --> 01:35:32,930

planet Venus over eight earth years it

1862

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:36,680

will make a five-pointed star say that

1863

01:35:45,310 --> 01:35:41,360

again yes as we view astronomically the

1864

01:35:48,730 --> 01:35:45,320

movement of Venus now remember we go

1865

01:35:51,520 --> 01:35:48,740

around eight times we're farther orbit

1866

01:35:54,610 --> 01:35:51,530

right Venus is an inner orbit it travels

1867

01:35:56,500 --> 01:35:54,620

faster so it's movements as it goes

1868

01:35:59,500 --> 01:35:56,510

around the Sun and

1869

01:36:05,730 --> 01:35:59,510

travels faster than we do actually makes

1870

01:36:09,070 --> 01:36:05,740

a five-pointed star a Penta pentagram

1871

01:36:11,860 --> 01:36:09,080

okay now why is that a symbol of the

1872

01:36:14,710 --> 01:36:11,870

goddess why is it that Venus the planet

1873

01:36:16,930 --> 01:36:14,720

Venus has always been considered in

1874

01:36:18,880 --> 01:36:16,940

ancient cultures the physical

1875

01:36:22,840 --> 01:36:18,890

manifestation of the goddess in the

1876
01:36:26,200 --> 01:36:22,850
heavens and why is it that the Templars

1877
01:36:29,770 --> 01:36:26,210
venerated the goddess it's because of

1878
01:36:33,700 --> 01:36:29,780
Venus now when we view it over eight

1879
01:36:35,440 --> 01:36:33,710
earth years the number eight okay what's

1880
01:36:35,950 --> 01:36:35,450
the first thing on the Kensington

1881
01:36:39,280 --> 01:36:35,960
Runestone

1882
01:36:42,730 --> 01:36:39,290
the number eight how many total numbers

1883
01:36:46,150 --> 01:36:42,740
are in that code that I think I've

1884
01:36:48,490 --> 01:36:46,160
discovered eight numbers right eight

1885
01:36:51,490 --> 01:36:48,500
what is it about eight that's so sacred

1886
01:36:54,040 --> 01:36:51,500
this is what's sacred about it now why

1887
01:36:56,560 --> 01:36:54,050
is it the symbol of the goddess I'll

1888
01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,570

tell you so Jimmy and and audience

1889

01:37:00,520 --> 01:36:58,400

members if you have a pen or a pencil

1890

01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:00,530

and a piece of paper just draw a

1891

01:37:05,560 --> 01:37:02,960

five-pointed star okay do it your mind

1892

01:37:10,000 --> 01:37:05,570

if you don't have a piece of paper now

1893

01:37:12,430 --> 01:37:10,010

where the line crosses okay say the the

1894

01:37:14,680 --> 01:37:12,440

peak at the top and then the horizontal

1895

01:37:17,650 --> 01:37:14,690

arm that makes the two arms going right

1896

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:17,660

and left when it intersects those two

1897

01:37:24,280 --> 01:37:20,960

lines of the peak and those five lines

1898

01:37:30,060 --> 01:37:24,290

in the middle of a pentagram is called a

1899

01:37:33,040 --> 01:37:30,070

Pentagon okay the length of that that

1900

01:37:35,920 --> 01:37:33,050

line that makes any one of those five

1901

01:37:39,040 --> 01:37:35,930

lines of the Pentagon in the middle of

1902

01:37:44,140 --> 01:37:39,050

the pentagram if you assign it a value

1903

01:37:48,060 --> 01:37:44,150

of one the length of the arm going

1904

01:37:51,520 --> 01:37:48,070

beyond that is one point six one eight

1905

01:37:54,940 --> 01:37:51,530

something something something that ratio

1906

01:37:59,890 --> 01:37:54,950

is the golden ratio or the Fibonacci

1907

01:38:02,860 --> 01:37:59,900

sequence that is the rate at which the

1908

01:38:06,850 --> 01:38:02,870

exponential growth of the spiral of a

1909

01:38:09,670 --> 01:38:06,860

shell mm-hmm that is why a spiral is a

1910

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:09,680

goddess symbol the reason is that's the

1911

01:38:14,290 --> 01:38:10,159

rate

1912

01:38:16,800 --> 01:38:14,300

which shell grows a leaf grows our

1913

01:38:18,450 --> 01:38:16,810

bodies are proportioned the same way

1914

01:38:22,570 --> 01:38:18,460

rocks

1915

01:38:26,110 --> 01:38:22,580

grow crystallized at this same rate the

1916

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:26,120

same Fibonacci sequence a hurricane is a

1917

01:38:31,810 --> 01:38:28,639

spiral it has the Fibonacci sequence a

1918

01:38:34,030 --> 01:38:31,820

galaxy the spiral of a galaxy same thing

1919

01:38:36,479 --> 01:38:34,040

when you shave in the morning Jimmy and

1920

01:38:38,919 --> 01:38:36,489

you see the water go down the drain

1921

01:38:43,140 --> 01:38:38,929

Fibonacci sequence the Fibonacci

1922

01:38:46,240 --> 01:38:43,150

sequence this golden ratio is in

1923

01:38:48,850 --> 01:38:46,250

everything not just in life but in the

1924

01:38:49,660 --> 01:38:48,860

planet literally in the rocks and in the

1925

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:49,670

galaxy

1926

01:38:54,040 --> 01:38:52,159

that's right yes yes the building blocks

1927

01:38:54,459 --> 01:38:54,050

of the universe yeah there's no doubt

1928

01:38:57,790 --> 01:38:54,469

about that

1929

01:39:01,240 --> 01:38:57,800

ed Nightingale in his research with the

1930

01:39:07,000 --> 01:39:01,250

Fibonacci sequence and the way it lays

1931

01:39:09,760 --> 01:39:07,010

out from the crown of the Sphinx and how

1932

01:39:11,890 --> 01:39:09,770

it lays out all of the tables every

1933

01:39:14,050 --> 01:39:11,900

nachi sequence in it right right from

1934

01:39:18,129 --> 01:39:14,060

yeah it's pretty amazing but there's

1935

01:39:22,030 --> 01:39:18,139

something else that comes to mind here

1936

01:39:23,979 --> 01:39:22,040

the Egyptian hieroglyph representing the

1937

01:39:27,760 --> 01:39:23,989

star which is you know five you know

1938

01:39:31,240 --> 01:39:27,770

five lines and they always use that for

1939

01:39:37,330 --> 01:39:31,250

the star Sirius but in Mesopotamia the

1940

01:39:39,700 --> 01:39:37,340

star symbol has eight yes now that's a

1941

01:39:42,160 --> 01:39:39,710

pre no no okay so now you see the

1942

01:39:44,350 --> 01:39:42,170

relationship right right now it gets

1943

01:39:46,510 --> 01:39:44,360

even better because when you look at the

1944

01:39:48,520 --> 01:39:46,520

Fibonacci sequence basically what you do

1945

01:39:50,770 --> 01:39:48,530

is you take the first two numbers and

1946

01:39:53,620 --> 01:39:50,780

you add them together and then you add

1947

01:39:56,080 --> 01:39:53,630

then the sum you add to the next the

1948

01:40:00,340 --> 01:39:56,090

previous highest number so for example

1949

01:40:06,580 --> 01:40:00,350

it goes like this 1 plus 1 is 2 2 plus 1

1950

01:40:10,450 --> 01:40:06,590

is 3 3 plus 2 is 5 5 plus 3 is 8 8 plus

1951

01:40:12,160 --> 01:40:10,460

5 is 13 and so on right right so with

1952

01:40:14,379 --> 01:40:12,170

that that's the Fibonacci sequence right

1953

01:40:16,720 --> 01:40:14,389

there that's the rate of growth at one

1954

01:40:21,070 --> 01:40:16,730

point one six one eight bah blah blah

1955

01:40:23,770 --> 01:40:21,080

now if earth goes around the Sun eight

1956

01:40:27,340 --> 01:40:23,780

times eight years to create

1957

01:40:30,640 --> 01:40:27,350

the pentagram how many times does Venus

1958

01:40:34,270 --> 01:40:30,650

go around the Sun during that same eight

1959

01:40:36,160 --> 01:40:34,280

earth years you're gonna tell me well

1960

01:40:40,300 --> 01:40:36,170

remember it's moving faster right so

1961

01:40:42,880 --> 01:40:40,310

it's more than eight right it's thirteen

1962

01:40:48,190 --> 01:40:42,890

oh really embers remember the Fibonacci

1963

01:40:50,560 --> 01:40:48,200

sequence right five eight thirteen that

1964

01:40:52,450 --> 01:40:50,570

is why 13 is the number of the goddess

1965

01:40:54,670 --> 01:40:52,460

there's another reason why 13 is the

1966

01:40:57,850 --> 01:40:54,680

number of the goddess there are three

1967

01:41:00,100 --> 01:40:57,860

heavenly bodies that comprise what they

1968

01:41:04,750 --> 01:41:00,110

call in ancient mysticism the triple

1969

01:41:07,540 --> 01:41:04,760

goddess one is Venus the other is the

1970

01:41:10,200 --> 01:41:07,550

second one is the moon why is the moon

1971

01:41:14,920 --> 01:41:10,210

considered a feminine because there are

1972

01:41:17,500 --> 01:41:14,930

13 somatic cycles in a calendar year of

1973

01:41:21,670 --> 01:41:17,510

the Moon right right which corresponds

1974

01:41:24,010 --> 01:41:21,680

to what women's menstrual cycles so they

1975

01:41:26,620 --> 01:41:24,020

talk about the moon goddess now you know

1976

01:41:30,450 --> 01:41:26,630

why so what's the third heavenly body

1977

01:41:34,690 --> 01:41:30,460

that comprises the Triple Goddess mother

1978

01:41:36,700 --> 01:41:34,700

earth the ridges with which the entire

1979

01:41:41,730 --> 01:41:36,710

thing is the Fibonacci sequence the

1980

01:41:46,300 --> 01:41:41,740

golden ratio you with me yes I am so

1981

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:46,310

this mathematical basis for everything

1982

01:41:53,740 --> 01:41:49,760

that happens in the galaxy is why in

1983

01:41:56,290 --> 01:41:53,750

Freemasonry we call God the Great

1984

01:42:00,910 --> 01:41:56,300

Architect of the universe and as a

1985

01:42:03,310 --> 01:42:00,920

scientist I love that because it's about

1986

01:42:06,520 --> 01:42:03,320

the numbers so now you know why the

1987

01:42:09,790 --> 01:42:06,530

templars venerate the goddess why eight

1988

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:09,800

is so sacred eight is the number of the

1989

01:42:15,730 --> 01:42:12,560

goddess along with 13 that's why we had

1990

01:42:18,700 --> 01:42:15,740

13 colonies we have 13 stripes on our

1991

01:42:22,750 --> 01:42:18,710

flag that's why natives when they bury a

1992

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:22,760

cache of of stones Church stones that

1993

01:42:28,540 --> 01:42:24,320

they will make weapons out of they hide

1994

01:42:30,700 --> 01:42:28,550

a cache 13 of them it's it's incredible

1995

01:42:33,070 --> 01:42:30,710

the more you look the more you see look

1996

01:42:34,750 --> 01:42:33,080

on the back of a dollar bill you know

1997

01:42:36,420 --> 01:42:34,760

where the eagle is the eagle the bald

1998

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,430

eagle is a symbol of our country right

1999

01:42:42,279 --> 01:42:37,760

I'm

2000

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:42,289

dollar okay pull out a dollar bill right

2001
01:42:48,180 --> 01:42:44,239
now look at the back look at that Eagle

2002
01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:48,190
I only am I only have hundreds okay I

2003
01:42:54,580 --> 01:42:51,679
should have known I'm sorry I can't do

2004
01:42:57,819 --> 01:42:54,590
it but just imagine okay in his right

2005
01:43:02,529 --> 01:42:57,829
claw he has what he has an olive branch

2006
01:43:04,930 --> 01:43:02,539
right and 13 arrows 13 arrows 13 leaves

2007
01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,940
on the on the olive branch breaking

2008
01:43:11,740 --> 01:43:07,280
berries right in his right and his left

2009
01:43:14,439 --> 01:43:11,750
he has 13 arrows right right on the

2010
01:43:17,740 --> 01:43:14,449
shield there are 13 stripes we talked

2011
01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,750
about that before the the the national

2012
01:43:22,569 --> 01:43:19,760
phrase of our country that's on a banner

2013
01:43:26,620 --> 01:43:22,579

above that Eagle what does it say I

2014

01:43:32,589 --> 01:43:26,630

don't have a is it is it on 100 it says

2015

01:43:35,979 --> 01:43:32,599

pluribus unum right from one there is

2016

01:43:40,029 --> 01:43:35,989

many out of many one out of many one

2017

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:40,039

right all want one nation regardless of

2018

01:43:47,859 --> 01:43:43,119

race creed color age we don't care and

2019

01:43:51,069 --> 01:43:47,869

the eagle is facing to the right which

2020

01:43:52,930 --> 01:43:51,079

means we prefer peace but don't forget

2021

01:43:57,310 --> 01:43:52,940

about those arrows because we'll fight

2022

01:44:02,290 --> 01:43:57,320

if we need to but flying above the

2023

01:44:06,129 --> 01:44:02,300

Eagles head is what I don't have I don't

2024

01:44:11,009 --> 01:44:06,139

have a dollar bill 13 stars Oh 13 star

2025

01:44:14,979 --> 01:44:11,019

now what I thought the 13 was always the

2026

01:44:17,379 --> 01:44:14,989

13 colonies in the 13 states what if

2027

01:44:24,779 --> 01:44:17,389

there was 14 states does this throw

2028

01:44:31,479 --> 01:44:28,060

whether there was 12 I mean 12 zero

2029

01:44:34,569 --> 01:44:31,489

number I'm sorry there was it and and

2030

01:44:36,669 --> 01:44:34,579

here's here's the point here's one for

2031

01:44:37,930 --> 01:44:36,679

you here's one for you when you go to

2032

01:44:40,540 --> 01:44:37,940

court I know you've been there many

2033

01:44:42,700 --> 01:44:40,550

times yes and the jury the jury sits

2034

01:44:46,600 --> 01:44:42,710

there how many jurors are there eleven

2035

01:44:50,049 --> 01:44:46,610

I'm kidding I'm kidding it was 12 and

2036

01:44:51,130 --> 01:44:50,059

one alternate right right how many is

2037

01:44:54,090 --> 01:44:51,140

that

2038

01:44:58,300 --> 01:44:54,100

team I must be a coincidence I'm sorry

2039

01:45:01,060 --> 01:44:58,310

now the now but this is the point that

2040

01:45:04,480 --> 01:45:01,070

needs to be driven home you bring up so

2041

01:45:07,120 --> 01:45:04,490

many points here and when we look at all

2042

01:45:09,280 --> 01:45:07,130

of this combined with the Kensington

2043

01:45:11,050 --> 01:45:09,290

Runestone for those out there that say

2044

01:45:15,580 --> 01:45:11,060

that it was you know it was hoax it's a

2045

01:45:19,330 --> 01:45:15,590

modern forgery and the even I mean how

2046

01:45:21,700 --> 01:45:19,340

could a modern forger have all of these

2047

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:21,710

facts and what a modern forger have

2048

01:45:25,930 --> 01:45:23,360

known about the nine arches with a

2049

01:45:29,230 --> 01:45:25,940

modern forger have been able to go back

2050

01:45:31,720 --> 01:45:29,240

and and and peel back the allegory in

2051

01:45:34,930 --> 01:45:31,730

the Bible and and combine all of this

2052

01:45:37,450 --> 01:45:34,940

onto the stone well some people will

2053

01:45:39,700 --> 01:45:37,460

claim it was a freemason right right I

2054

01:45:43,210 --> 01:45:39,710

can tell you Freemasons don't do this

2055

01:45:46,060 --> 01:45:43,220

kind of stuff that's not what we do it's

2056

01:45:47,260 --> 01:45:46,070

just I mean is it is it possible that we

2057

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:47,270

have a rogue guy out there that could

2058

01:45:51,340 --> 01:45:47,840

have done this

2059

01:45:53,740 --> 01:45:51,350

no because anybody who was initiated to

2060

01:45:55,630 --> 01:45:53,750

the level that would understand all

2061

01:45:58,960 --> 01:45:55,640

these elements that are embedded within

2062

01:46:03,340 --> 01:45:58,970

the rune stone don't forget we also have

2063

01:46:06,100 --> 01:46:03,350

the Grail code the word Grail ISM is is

2064

01:46:09,280 --> 01:46:06,110

encoded within the Kensington Runestone

2065

01:46:13,060 --> 01:46:09,290

there's a dating code double dating the

2066

01:46:14,830 --> 01:46:13,070

the the number 13 62 is double dated

2067

01:46:17,620 --> 01:46:14,840

it's encoded within the inscription

2068

01:46:19,810 --> 01:46:17,630

there are marks on certain runes and the

2069

01:46:22,150 --> 01:46:19,820

number 8 and when you plot them on the

2070

01:46:23,290 --> 01:46:22,160

medieval Easter table dating code of the

2071

01:46:27,610 --> 01:46:23,300

14th century

2072

01:46:29,950 --> 01:46:27,620

you get 1362 forger did that really know

2073

01:46:31,930 --> 01:46:29,960

the Templars if this is a land claim

2074

01:46:35,530 --> 01:46:31,940

what's the most important thing on a

2075

01:46:36,340 --> 01:46:35,540

land claim the date right I mean we were

2076

01:46:39,970 --> 01:46:36,350

here first

2077

01:46:41,800 --> 01:46:39,980

so by but but the way they the date that

2078

01:46:44,590 --> 01:46:41,810

everybody can see can be altered you

2079

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,600

just add another another line below the

2080

01:46:49,390 --> 01:46:46,880

three make 1462 you change it by a

2081

01:46:52,000 --> 01:46:49,400

hundred years uh can't do that because

2082

01:46:54,220 --> 01:46:52,010

we protected the date by embedding a

2083

01:46:56,890 --> 01:46:54,230

code within the inscription using the

2084

01:46:59,020 --> 01:46:56,900

tradition that Easter table dating

2085

01:47:00,820 --> 01:46:59,030

tradition of the time is somebody going

2086

01:47:04,030 --> 01:47:00,830

to go to all that lengths to create a

2087

01:47:04,279 --> 01:47:04,040

hoax when the guy that they claimed did

2088

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:04,289

it

2089

01:47:09,020 --> 01:47:06,719

Olaf omen was too busy trying to survive

2090

01:47:12,559 --> 01:47:09,030

and raise his nine kids I mean give me a

2091

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:12,569

break it's it's it's nonsense and now

2092

01:47:15,979 --> 01:47:14,639

that you brought it up okay now that I'm

2093

01:47:17,929 --> 01:47:15,989

on a rant mm-hmm

2094

01:47:21,979 --> 01:47:17,939

here's here's the problem with the

2095

01:47:24,500 --> 01:47:21,989

scholars okay they didn't have a clue

2096

01:47:26,449 --> 01:47:24,510

what they were dealing with the bottom

2097

01:47:28,849 --> 01:47:26,459

line is is that they understood the

2098

01:47:32,089 --> 01:47:28,859

traditions of Runestones mostly going

2099

01:47:34,549 --> 01:47:32,099

back to the Viking Age right these are

2100

01:47:36,339 --> 01:47:34,559

the rules of the rune stones that we

2101

01:47:39,349 --> 01:47:36,349

have studied in our career in

2102

01:47:41,029 --> 01:47:39,359

Scandinavia okay and basically what

2103

01:47:43,339 --> 01:47:41,039

they're doing is they're trying to say

2104

01:47:46,489 --> 01:47:43,349

to the rune stone you have to be like

2105

01:47:49,489 --> 01:47:46,499

this otherwise you're wrong that is

2106

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,499

fundamentally they screwed up the

2107

01:47:53,329 --> 01:47:51,119

scientific method from the very

2108

01:47:55,579 --> 01:47:53,339

beginning but these guys have done is

2109

01:47:56,119 --> 01:47:55,589

they have tried to tell the Kensington

2110

01:47:59,209 --> 01:47:56,129

Runestone

2111

01:48:01,699 --> 01:47:59,219

what it's supposed to be instead of

2112

01:48:05,479 --> 01:48:01,709

letting the runes don't tell them what

2113

01:48:08,719 --> 01:48:05,489

it is that is improper scientific method

2114

01:48:11,539 --> 01:48:08,729

and that's why they screwed it up it's

2115

01:48:13,250 --> 01:48:11,549

it's it's so obvious to me Jimmy being a

2116

01:48:15,770 --> 01:48:13,260

scientist when you go into an

2117

01:48:18,109 --> 01:48:15,780

investigation there are no preconceived

2118

01:48:21,319 --> 01:48:18,119

ideas you go in with a blank slate and

2119

01:48:23,389 --> 01:48:21,329

you take it on a case-by-case basis you

2120

01:48:26,539 --> 01:48:23,399

document the facts you let the evidence

2121

01:48:28,609 --> 01:48:26,549

take you where it goes you don't sit

2122

01:48:30,829 --> 01:48:28,619

there and tell it well I don't like this

2123

01:48:33,199 --> 01:48:30,839

because it's supposed to be that that's

2124

01:48:35,479 --> 01:48:33,209

wrong and that was the problem but

2125

01:48:37,629 --> 01:48:35,489

beyond that and this is gonna piss them

2126

01:48:43,369 --> 01:48:37,639

off even more I'm on a roll let me go

2127

01:48:46,609 --> 01:48:43,379

but to be able to the first thing that

2128

01:48:50,000 --> 01:48:46,619

happens when you become a Mason is you

2129

01:48:53,449 --> 01:48:50,010

are stripped down okay you are destined

2130

01:48:57,199 --> 01:48:53,459

of all metals you are a poor blind

2131

01:49:00,079 --> 01:48:57,209

candidate and you go in there and you

2132

01:49:03,259 --> 01:49:00,089

say we ask you are you willing to do

2133

01:49:06,919 --> 01:49:03,269

this are you Dooley and truly prepared

2134

01:49:09,859 --> 01:49:06,929

in other words you are humbled to the

2135

01:49:14,539 --> 01:49:09,869

point where you are like okay I have

2136

01:49:17,269 --> 01:49:14,549

nothing now I'm ready to learn okay

2137

01:49:18,050 --> 01:49:17,279

the first lesson in in masonry is

2138

01:49:21,950 --> 01:49:18,060

humility

2139

01:49:23,840 --> 01:49:21,960

I bend a sweet I've been to these places

2140

01:49:26,570 --> 01:49:23,850

in this country I've talked to these

2141

01:49:30,170 --> 01:49:26,580

scholars humility isn't in their

2142

01:49:33,200 --> 01:49:30,180

vocabulary they won't they know they

2143

01:49:35,780 --> 01:49:33,210

can't even begin to take the first step

2144

01:49:39,740 --> 01:49:35,790

towards learning about allegory and code

2145

01:49:43,220 --> 01:49:39,750

and this higher level and that is the

2146

01:49:43,640 --> 01:49:43,230

missing piece of the Kensington

2147

01:49:50,000 --> 01:49:43,650

Runestone

2148

01:49:54,410 --> 01:49:50,010

V the aspects of all of this going back

2149

01:49:57,440 --> 01:49:54,420

to Jerusalem through France through

2150

01:50:02,690 --> 01:49:57,450

Scotland through England over here to

2151

01:50:04,370 --> 01:50:02,700

the United States fills a lot of of

2152

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:04,380

those holes it answers a lot of

2153

01:50:12,140 --> 01:50:07,920

questions but still we're gonna go back

2154

01:50:14,900 --> 01:50:12,150

to and I prescribe to this I'm I'm fully

2155

01:50:16,880 --> 01:50:14,910

engaged with this thought well what

2156

01:50:19,100 --> 01:50:16,890

about the Grail what about the true

2157

01:50:22,250 --> 01:50:19,110

cross what about the spear of destiny

2158

01:50:24,590 --> 01:50:22,260

what about the ten commandments what

2159

01:50:26,990 --> 01:50:24,600

about the Ark of the Covenant what about

2160

01:50:30,080 --> 01:50:27,000

the rest of the treasures in Solomon's

2161

01:50:32,420 --> 01:50:30,090

Temple what what what what what we still

2162

01:50:37,520 --> 01:50:32,430

don't have those those are all of the

2163

01:50:39,770 --> 01:50:37,530

things that are still hidden away right

2164

01:50:43,940 --> 01:50:39,780

okay let me ask you a philosophical

2165

01:50:46,250 --> 01:50:43,950

question let's just say the secret vault

2166

01:50:47,810 --> 01:50:46,260

and I'm not saying this is true and I'm

2167

01:50:50,960 --> 01:50:47,820

not trying to be cute I'm just talking

2168

01:50:53,380 --> 01:50:50,970

totally hypothetically let's say the

2169

01:50:59,210 --> 01:50:53,390

secret vault had all that stuff in it

2170

01:51:00,800 --> 01:50:59,220

okay who does it belong to let's say

2171

01:51:03,470 --> 01:51:00,810

Jimmy you and I got in the car and I

2172

01:51:05,840 --> 01:51:03,480

took you out there okay and let's say

2173

01:51:08,150 --> 01:51:05,850

let's say we got in there and all that

2174

01:51:13,190 --> 01:51:08,160

stuff was in there do we start filling

2175

01:51:15,320 --> 01:51:13,200

our pockets what do we do Thanks I would

2176
01:51:18,920 --> 01:51:15,330
have a press conference and it would

2177
01:51:21,530 --> 01:51:18,930
kick ass okay

2178
01:51:23,300 --> 01:51:21,540
all right so that's a great idea and

2179
01:51:27,110 --> 01:51:23,310
then Scott is going to tap you on the

2180
01:51:29,000 --> 01:51:27,120
shoulder Jimmy really what we should do

2181
01:51:30,880 --> 01:51:29,010
well the Smithsonian would come

2182
01:51:33,490 --> 01:51:30,890
a-knockin that's for sure

2183
01:51:35,230 --> 01:51:33,500
but but wait a minute wait a minute

2184
01:51:39,130 --> 01:51:35,240
Smithsonian would be the least of our

2185
01:51:40,990 --> 01:51:39,140
problem you think maybe the church might

2186
01:51:42,880 --> 01:51:41,000
have something to say do you think they

2187
01:51:45,090 --> 01:51:42,890
need people in Jerusalem might have

2188
01:51:50,710 --> 01:51:45,100

something to say people in Ethiopia

2189

01:51:52,420 --> 01:51:50,720

Ethiopia Egypt Turkey I mean all over

2190

01:51:55,780 --> 01:51:52,430

the Middle East is where these guys

2191

01:51:57,550 --> 01:51:55,790

rounded up the stuff and and they're all

2192

01:51:59,500 --> 01:51:57,560

gonna make a play aren't they I mean

2193

01:52:01,540 --> 01:51:59,510

this was going to be like the family of

2194

01:52:03,220 --> 01:52:01,550

Prince after he died my god everybody

2195

01:52:05,530 --> 01:52:03,230

threw their hat in the ring even guys

2196

01:52:08,140 --> 01:52:05,540

that were in prison for God's sakes so

2197

01:52:10,270 --> 01:52:08,150

the question is are we really gonna go

2198

01:52:13,120 --> 01:52:10,280

public with that discovery are we really

2199

01:52:15,610 --> 01:52:13,130

gonna tell people you and I would sit

2200

01:52:17,890 --> 01:52:15,620

down with the bottle of scotch and we

2201

01:52:19,630 --> 01:52:17,900

would have a long talk and I'm not

2202

01:52:22,650 --> 01:52:19,640

telling you what the answer would be I

2203

01:52:24,910 --> 01:52:22,660

don't know what the answer would be but

2204

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:24,920

we'd have to think long and hard about

2205

01:52:33,130 --> 01:52:30,080

it wouldn't we we would but it is these

2206

01:52:35,410 --> 01:52:33,140

are some of the lingering when we go

2207

01:52:38,170 --> 01:52:35,420

won't be this is one thing to talk about

2208

01:52:41,680 --> 01:52:38,180

the Holy Grail and even what it may be

2209

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:41,690

that maybe allegory for all intensive

2210

01:52:50,230 --> 01:52:48,080

purposes but but Scott these these are

2211

01:52:54,640 --> 01:52:50,240

the where you have the skeptics on one

2212

01:52:56,620 --> 01:52:54,650

side that that referenced the Bible all

2213

01:52:58,900 --> 01:52:56,630

the time and and these you know the real

2214

01:53:00,760 --> 01:52:58,910

Bible artifacts and the true cross and

2215

01:53:02,410 --> 01:53:00,770

where things ended up and and you know

2216

01:53:04,840 --> 01:53:02,420

the spear of destiny and so forth and

2217

01:53:08,370 --> 01:53:04,850

how the Romans were involved and and the

2218

01:53:12,270 --> 01:53:08,380

notations of throughout history

2219

01:53:17,980 --> 01:53:12,280

okay you're making an assumption that

2220

01:53:20,710 --> 01:53:17,990

that story's true well did it ever occur

2221

01:53:23,980 --> 01:53:20,720

to anyone that maybe that story is an

2222

01:53:27,580 --> 01:53:23,990

allegory yeah I've had many guests on

2223

01:53:30,100 --> 01:53:27,590

this show that have presented a few

2224

01:53:33,520 --> 01:53:30,110

different takes on it that all of it

2225

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:33,530

raises an eyebrow all of it okay so I

2226

01:53:38,380 --> 01:53:35,360

wasn't gonna go there but I'm gonna go

2227

01:53:41,680 --> 01:53:38,390

there now okay I'm gonna give you one

2228

01:53:44,469 --> 01:53:41,690

example of what could be an allegory

2229

01:53:46,329 --> 01:53:44,479

okay and this is going to hit

2230

01:53:50,379 --> 01:53:46,339

pretty hard for some people but again

2231

01:53:53,409 --> 01:53:50,389

this isn't me trying to to undermine

2232

01:53:54,639 --> 01:53:53,419

anybody's belief system or attack it I'm

2233

01:53:56,769 --> 01:53:54,649

just going to throw this out as a

2234

01:54:00,299 --> 01:53:56,779

possibility and I feel like I have a

2235

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:00,309

right to because I was born on December

2236

01:54:05,969 --> 01:54:04,159

21st on the winter solstice okay and I

2237

01:54:08,769 --> 01:54:05,979

just want to preface this by saying

2238

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:08,779

reminding people that the eternal

2239

01:54:15,009 --> 01:54:11,119

travelers in the heavens when you talk

2240

01:54:18,639 --> 01:54:15,019

in esoteric circles the ultimate symbol

2241

01:54:21,069 --> 01:54:18,649

of dualism in the heavens male/female

2242

01:54:25,449 --> 01:54:21,079

heaven and earth good bad light dark in

2243

01:54:27,719 --> 01:54:25,459

the hip is the planet Venus and the Sun

2244

01:54:31,119 --> 01:54:27,729

which in most ancient cultures

2245

01:54:33,399 --> 01:54:31,129

represents a male deity the Sun and of

2246

01:54:35,849 --> 01:54:33,409

course being Asus female the reason

2247

01:54:38,529 --> 01:54:35,859

they're the eternal travelers is because

2248

01:54:42,669 --> 01:54:38,539

you know when Venus is a morning star

2249

01:54:46,029 --> 01:54:42,679

and she Rises who follows the Sun and

2250

01:54:49,179 --> 01:54:46,039

they follow the same tract and path

2251

01:54:51,819 --> 01:54:49,189

across the sky when she transits over in

2252

01:54:55,329 --> 01:54:51,829

the wintertime usually and when she's an

2253

01:54:57,489 --> 01:54:55,339

evening star the Sun sets first and she

2254

01:54:59,469 --> 01:54:57,499

follows the eternal traveler so just

2255

01:55:02,669 --> 01:54:59,479

think about that for a second now let's

2256

01:55:06,129 --> 01:55:02,679

talk about the resurrection of Jesus

2257

01:55:12,849 --> 01:55:06,139

okay and he was in that tomb for how

2258

01:55:16,809 --> 01:55:12,859

long three days and then what happens he

2259

01:55:21,909 --> 01:55:16,819

comes back right right right right who

2260

01:55:26,319 --> 01:55:21,919

is there who is there with him inside

2261

01:55:29,679 --> 01:55:26,329

the tomb nobody well they even outside

2262

01:55:34,859 --> 01:55:29,689

of the tomb right who was outside of the

2263

01:55:37,899 --> 01:55:34,869

tomb who was there Mary Magdalene right

2264

01:55:42,969 --> 01:55:37,909

who many people believed was his wife

2265

01:55:46,839 --> 01:55:42,979

right right his consort is eternal

2266

01:55:49,149 --> 01:55:46,849

traveler now what do I mean by that okay

2267

01:55:53,229 --> 01:55:49,159

well the resurrection he was in the tomb

2268

01:55:57,219 --> 01:55:53,239

for three days right he died right now

2269

01:55:59,190 --> 01:55:57,229

think about December when the Sun the

2270

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:59,200

male deity

2271

01:56:04,150 --> 01:56:01,760

it's lower and lower in the in the

2272

01:56:06,820 --> 01:56:04,160

southern sky right right and eventually

2273

01:56:09,190 --> 01:56:06,830

we hit the Solstice my birthday where as

2274

01:56:12,120 --> 01:56:09,200

my wife wakes likes to say the shortest

2275

01:56:15,790 --> 01:56:12,130

darkest day of the year thank you honey

2276

01:56:20,770 --> 01:56:15,800

so the Sun comes down and on the 20th

2277

01:56:24,690 --> 01:56:20,780

the 21st and the 22nd it stands still

2278

01:56:28,180 --> 01:56:24,700

and then what happens goes the other way

2279

01:56:30,490 --> 01:56:28,190

resurrected right and who is there to

2280

01:56:33,370 --> 01:56:30,500

meet him at the end of the day man I

2281

01:56:35,920 --> 01:56:33,380

feel like in the Bible study and and you

2282

01:56:38,440 --> 01:56:35,930

are and and I'm gonna fail this test I

2283

01:56:41,170 --> 01:56:38,450

don't want to fail this test quit asking

2284

01:56:44,710 --> 01:56:41,180

me if I know that you're having that

2285

01:56:46,960 --> 01:56:44,720

guilt and I worry about the guilt just

2286

01:56:49,540 --> 01:56:46,970

think about it it's beautiful it's

2287

01:56:52,810 --> 01:56:49,550

actually quite beautiful but this is

2288

01:56:55,900 --> 01:56:52,820

what they call veiled information right

2289

01:56:57,790 --> 01:56:55,910

it all goes back to astronomy the the

2290

01:57:01,120 --> 01:56:57,800

thing that's that that that phrase that

2291

01:57:04,840 --> 01:57:01,130

you hear in esoteric circles as above so

2292

01:57:07,930 --> 01:57:04,850

below it is so true it just these it

2293

01:57:11,080 --> 01:57:07,940

just even more you know you talk about

2294

01:57:13,180 --> 01:57:11,090

how rocks you know people believe that

2295

01:57:17,050 --> 01:57:13,190

many people believe that rocks actually

2296

01:57:20,320 --> 01:57:17,060

have power have energy and and can

2297

01:57:24,940 --> 01:57:20,330

affect us in positive ways if we dial

2298

01:57:27,970 --> 01:57:24,950

into it right and it's it's it's the

2299

01:57:30,840 --> 01:57:27,980

whole universe is like that and I really

2300

01:57:34,030 --> 01:57:30,850

do believe that if you go back in time

2301

01:57:36,760 --> 01:57:34,040

people were so in tune with the earth

2302

01:57:38,380 --> 01:57:36,770

and with this you know with with with

2303

01:57:40,750 --> 01:57:38,390

the heavens I mean my god they didn't

2304

01:57:42,760 --> 01:57:40,760

have cell phones and TVs I mean all they

2305

01:57:44,800 --> 01:57:42,770

didn't have all that distraction to talk

2306

01:57:47,110 --> 01:57:44,810

to each other or they looked up in the

2307

01:57:50,410 --> 01:57:47,120

sky and we didn't have all this noise

2308

01:57:52,270 --> 01:57:50,420

like right and all this this it's just a

2309

01:57:55,210 --> 01:57:52,280

different world and we've lost this

2310

01:57:57,220 --> 01:57:55,220

connection I think with our you know

2311

01:58:00,100 --> 01:57:57,230

with our world with our earth and with

2312

01:58:02,200 --> 01:58:00,110

with with you know with the heavens it's

2313

01:58:03,790 --> 01:58:02,210

you know and some some people are gonna

2314

01:58:05,290 --> 01:58:03,800

go what are you talking about but I

2315

01:58:08,200 --> 01:58:05,300

think you know what I'm talking about

2316

01:58:11,060 --> 01:58:08,210

don't you I do and the sound that you

2317

01:58:14,930 --> 01:58:11,070

going to hear in a second is a light

2318

01:58:19,780 --> 01:58:14,940

Boult coming through my ceiling and and

2319

01:58:22,819 --> 01:58:19,790

striking me down when we come back Scott

2320

01:58:24,169 --> 01:58:22,829

I want to talk some crystals I want to

2321

01:58:27,379 --> 01:58:24,179

do that but I also want to talk a little

2322

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,389

more Metis ISM and the Knights Templar

2323

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:29,040

let's do all of that well you come back

2324

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:30,719

this fade to black our guest Scott

2325

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:31,840

Wolter stay with us

2326

01:58:45,770 --> 01:58:43,220

this is kera digital broadcasting

2327

01:58:50,030 --> 01:58:45,780

station Salt Lake City Utah

2328

01:58:52,160 --> 01:58:50,040

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2329

01:58:54,140 --> 01:58:52,170

this man to the ER stat right away

2330

01:58:56,810 --> 01:58:54,150

doctor we see this every day heart

2331

01:58:59,210 --> 01:58:56,820

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2332

01:59:01,490 --> 01:58:59,220

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2333

01:59:03,230 --> 01:59:01,500

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2334

01:59:04,100 --> 01:59:03,240

and help avoid painful and expensive

2335

01:59:06,320 --> 01:59:04,110

surgery

2336

01:59:08,240 --> 01:59:06,330

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2337

01:59:10,520 --> 01:59:08,250

oral chelation product that you take

2338

01:59:13,160 --> 01:59:10,530

with juice you start to feel the results

2339

01:59:14,750 --> 01:59:13,170

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2340

01:59:17,060 --> 01:59:14,760

over the body and that means more energy

2341

01:59:19,580 --> 01:59:17,070

and strength to take on the day with

2342

01:59:21,700 --> 01:59:19,590

less aches and pains 60 years of

2343

01:59:24,740 --> 01:59:21,710

research has gone into chelation and

2344

01:59:26,990 --> 01:59:24,750

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2345

01:59:29,150 --> 01:59:27,000

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2346

01:59:31,010 --> 01:59:29,160

from build-up that slow circulation

2347

01:59:32,030 --> 01:59:31,020

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2348

01:59:33,980 --> 01:59:32,040

emergency room right away

2349

01:59:36,320 --> 01:59:33,990

log on now for a special radio offer

2350

01:59:41,090 --> 01:59:36,330

from Angie oh prim that's Angie oh prim

2351

01:59:45,140 --> 01:59:41,100

calm / radio ang IO PRI M angio prim

2352

01:59:47,060 --> 01:59:45,150

calm / radio our call 877 8a to 72 21

2353

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:47,070

that's eight seven seven eight eight to

2354

01:59:52,760 --> 01:59:49,280

seventy two 21

2355

01:59:56,420 --> 01:59:52,770

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2356

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:56,430

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2357

02:00:01,520 --> 01:59:59,280

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2358

02:00:03,590 --> 02:00:01,530

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2359

02:00:06,290 --> 02:00:03,600

and discover some new ones it's free

2360

02:00:08,060 --> 02:00:06,300

readily available online or on the

2361

02:00:10,490 --> 02:00:08,070

smartphone or tablet finding your

2362

02:00:12,770 --> 02:00:10,500

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2363

02:00:14,660 --> 02:00:12,780

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2364

02:00:16,460 --> 02:00:14,670

talk stream live.com

2365

02:00:20,540 --> 02:00:16,470

be sure to download the free apps from

2366

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:20,550

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2367

02:00:26,650 --> 02:00:22,800

contact for current news and trending

2368

02:00:30,200 --> 02:00:26,660

topics jgr a radio.com

2369

02:00:33,620 --> 02:00:30,210

hello fader Knotts this is Jimmy Church

2370

02:00:35,890 --> 02:00:33,630

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2371

02:00:38,200 --> 02:00:35,900

whose products are based on science

2372

02:00:42,680 --> 02:00:38,210

human function based on the

2373

02:00:45,110 --> 02:00:42,690

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2374

02:00:47,860 --> 02:00:45,120

firmly believes in this science and

2375

02:00:50,650 --> 02:00:47,870

their research indicates that support

2376

02:00:53,800 --> 02:00:50,660

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2377

02:00:56,830 --> 02:00:53,810

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2378

02:00:59,710 --> 02:00:56,840

science includes relief capsules for

2379

02:01:01,780 --> 02:00:59,720

pain early sleep capsules which are

2380

02:01:04,780 --> 02:01:01,790

natural support for occasional

2381

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:04,790

sleeplessness Foundation his support for

2382

02:01:10,600 --> 02:01:08,000

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2383

02:01:12,850 --> 02:01:10,610

active lifestyle just click on the

2384

02:01:15,820 --> 02:01:12,860

banner A to B Church radio.com and use

2385

02:01:18,670 --> 02:01:15,830

the promo code F to be for a 33%

2386

02:01:21,610 --> 02:01:18,680

discount on all of their products or

2387

02:01:24,910 --> 02:01:21,620

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

2388

02:01:31,300 --> 02:01:24,920

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2389

02:01:32,620 --> 02:01:31,310

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2390

02:01:35,140 --> 02:01:32,630

that when you're on the road with

2391

02:01:37,150 --> 02:01:35,150

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2392

02:01:39,580 --> 02:01:37,160

still listen to every minute a fade to

2393

02:01:42,010 --> 02:01:39,590

black by just calling six oh five five

2394

02:01:44,470 --> 02:01:42,020

six two four four eight two no

2395

02:01:46,780 --> 02:01:44,480

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2396

02:01:49,420 --> 02:01:46,790

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2397

02:01:52,270 --> 02:01:49,430

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2398

02:01:54,760 --> 02:01:52,280

six oh five five six two four four eight

2399

02:01:59,070 --> 02:01:54,770

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2400

02:02:05,390 --> 02:01:59,080

any phone anytime anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2401

02:02:10,040 --> 02:02:07,750

[Applause]

2402

02:02:14,120 --> 02:02:10,050

you wanna know a secret

2403

02:02:17,090 --> 02:02:14,130

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2404

02:02:20,350 --> 02:02:17,100

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2405

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:20,360

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2406

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,710

this is fade to black

2407

02:02:34,530 --> 02:02:30,880

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2408

02:02:36,910 --> 02:02:34,540

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2409

02:02:49,010 --> 02:02:36,920

alliance

2410

02:02:51,240 --> 02:02:49,020

[Music]

2411

02:02:53,729 --> 02:02:51,250

welcome back pain to black Camaro semi

2412

02:02:56,840 --> 02:02:53,739

church email Jimmy Jimmy Church radio

2413

02:03:00,120 --> 02:02:56,850

calm you can follow me on twitter @jj do

2414

02:03:02,910 --> 02:03:00,130

follow Scott Wolter at real Scott Wolter

2415

02:03:06,240 --> 02:03:02,920

on Twitter come join us over in the

2416

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:06,250

sandbox it's a pretty pretty crazy over

2417

02:03:12,810 --> 02:03:10,000

here tonight in in Twitter Scott you're

2418

02:03:15,709 --> 02:03:12,820

really good at doing that and I wanted

2419

02:03:18,180 --> 02:03:15,719

to when we talk about Hermeticism and

2420

02:03:20,000 --> 02:03:18,190

the Knights Templar there's a direct

2421

02:03:24,959 --> 02:03:20,010

connection there and if we go back

2422

02:03:28,169 --> 02:03:24,969

before that and we're talking about the

2423

02:03:30,810 --> 02:03:28,179

the first temple and King Solomon all of

2424

02:03:33,620 --> 02:03:30,820

this predates Jesus then we have the

2425

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:33,630

Jesus ossuary you were just in

2426

02:03:39,570 --> 02:03:37,360

intimidating intimating that the

2427

02:03:42,350 --> 02:03:39,580

possibility of that being allegory not

2428

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:42,360

not as I so wary but but hey Suz himself

2429

02:03:49,050 --> 02:03:46,000

but all of this predates even Jesus and

2430

02:03:49,919 --> 02:03:49,060

that timetable of you know Year Zero or

2431

02:03:52,140 --> 02:03:49,929

thereabouts

2432

02:03:54,300 --> 02:03:52,150

right 33 but we're going back hundreds

2433

02:03:57,090 --> 02:03:54,310

and hundreds of years before that and

2434

02:03:58,979 --> 02:03:57,100

Egypt and hermeticism and the Greeks and

2435

02:04:00,990 --> 02:03:58,989

the Romans and the way that the

2436

02:04:04,620 --> 02:04:01,000

mysticism in the mystery school spread

2437

02:04:09,390 --> 02:04:04,630

out around the world too as well what do

2438

02:04:12,720 --> 02:04:09,400

we do with all of that well I'll think

2439

02:04:17,399 --> 02:04:12,730

that we need to well I don't think we

2440

02:04:20,580 --> 02:04:17,409

need to necessarily do anything I think

2441

02:04:24,120 --> 02:04:20,590

it really boils down to the individual

2442

02:04:25,919 --> 02:04:24,130

to decide what they want to do I mean

2443

02:04:29,790 --> 02:04:25,929

that's one of the basic tenants of

2444

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:29,800

Freemasonry and is it's your journey

2445

02:04:35,820 --> 02:04:33,040

it's up to you and I can tell you

2446

02:04:38,640 --> 02:04:35,830

because I have explored many of the of

2447

02:04:40,770 --> 02:04:38,650

the different you know trails you can go

2448

02:04:45,149 --> 02:04:40,780

down in Freemasonry only in the short

2449

02:04:47,070 --> 02:04:45,159

time I've been involved but if you want

2450

02:04:49,050 --> 02:04:47,080

to go through and become a Master Mason

2451

02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:49,060

and you want to stay and do work within

2452

02:04:54,090 --> 02:04:51,760

your Lodge and and be an officer and and

2453

02:04:56,669 --> 02:04:54,100

help make more Masons that's great and

2454

02:04:58,200 --> 02:04:56,679

if you don't want to do any research if

2455

02:05:00,510 --> 02:04:58,210

you don't want to go on to any of the

2456

02:05:02,910 --> 02:05:00,520

higher degrees the Scottish Rite you

2457

02:05:05,760 --> 02:05:02,920

right or some of the site orders that

2458

02:05:08,100 --> 02:05:05,770

that go beyond there you don't have to

2459

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:08,110

and you're fully vested nobody's going

2460

02:05:12,000 --> 02:05:09,520

to criticize you you're a brother

2461

02:05:14,880 --> 02:05:12,010

everything's cool however if you want to

2462

02:05:17,760 --> 02:05:14,890

go farther you can go as far as you want

2463

02:05:19,800 --> 02:05:17,770

the sky is the limit and for those that

2464

02:05:22,440 --> 02:05:19,810

are seekers that are interested in the

2465

02:05:23,490 --> 02:05:22,450

esoteric and some of the Hermeticism

2466

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:23,500

that you talk about

2467

02:05:29,790 --> 02:05:27,040

now those opportunities are there and I

2468

02:05:31,500 --> 02:05:29,800

don't think it's necessarily right to

2469

02:05:33,930 --> 02:05:31,510

say hey Jimmy this is something you

2470

02:05:36,740 --> 02:05:33,940

should do this is something Jimmy should

2471

02:05:39,960 --> 02:05:36,750

say this is something I want to do

2472

02:05:42,210 --> 02:05:39,970

because it's not for everybody you know

2473

02:05:44,460 --> 02:05:42,220

I mean I talk about these allegories and

2474

02:05:47,280 --> 02:05:44,470

I gave you an exam by the way I'm not

2475

02:05:48,990 --> 02:05:47,290

saying that Jesus didn't live that that

2476

02:05:50,400 --> 02:05:49,000

whole allegorical story about the

2477

02:05:53,700 --> 02:05:50,410

resurrection doesn't mean that Jesus

2478

02:05:55,950 --> 02:05:53,710

didn't live it means that maybe some of

2479

02:05:58,710 --> 02:05:55,960

these events that are that are legendary

2480

02:06:01,350 --> 02:05:58,720

things that are within you know the

2481

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:01,360

tenants of the Roman Church maybe

2482

02:06:05,040 --> 02:06:03,280

they're allegories maybe they're not I

2483

02:06:07,890 --> 02:06:05,050

guess that's up to the individual to

2484

02:06:10,080 --> 02:06:07,900

decide and and by the way I don't think

2485

02:06:13,410 --> 02:06:10,090

there's necessarily a wrong answer and

2486

02:06:16,500 --> 02:06:13,420

this goes back to the whole idea of the

2487

02:06:21,480 --> 02:06:16,510

mystery schools and the opportunity if

2488

02:06:21,930 --> 02:06:21,490

you want to go and learn things it's up

2489

02:06:25,140 --> 02:06:21,940

to you

2490

02:06:27,930 --> 02:06:25,150

that's your journey and so I I I mean

2491

02:06:29,850 --> 02:06:27,940

personally now that I realize these

2492

02:06:32,760 --> 02:06:29,860

things that are out there I want to suck

2493

02:06:35,400 --> 02:06:32,770

it all in I want to learn at all I want

2494

02:06:37,650 --> 02:06:35,410

to meet the people who teach these

2495

02:06:39,930 --> 02:06:37,660

things and I've been very fortunate to

2496

02:06:44,190 --> 02:06:39,940

meet some of these people and I have to

2497

02:06:47,370 --> 02:06:44,200

say it was it was greater than I could

2498

02:06:49,620 --> 02:06:47,380

have imagined and I'm I look forward to

2499

02:06:53,490 --> 02:06:49,630

every year there's an esoteric retreat

2500

02:06:56,100 --> 02:06:53,500

in the fall and they bring people from

2501
02:06:58,230 --> 02:06:56,110
outside names that you would recognize

2502
02:07:00,810 --> 02:06:58,240
you've probably had as guests on your

2503
02:07:02,670 --> 02:07:00,820
show and they come in and they share

2504
02:07:08,130 --> 02:07:02,680
their knowledge and other guys come in

2505
02:07:11,130 --> 02:07:08,140
and it's fantastic and it goes to the

2506
02:07:14,490 --> 02:07:11,140
core of many of these ancient mysteries

2507
02:07:17,930 --> 02:07:14,500
and you know

2508
02:07:21,690 --> 02:07:17,940
knowledge that was taught and passed on

2509
02:07:26,340 --> 02:07:21,700
through the millennia I mean this is

2510
02:07:28,650 --> 02:07:26,350
something Freemasonry goes back tens of

2511
02:07:30,420 --> 02:07:28,660
thousands of years the natives have

2512
02:07:33,060 --> 02:07:30,430
their own secret society it's called the

2513
02:07:35,040 --> 02:07:33,070

mad a win in the Algonquin tribes what

2514

02:07:37,590 --> 02:07:35,050

the the the you know many of the secrets

2515

02:07:40,200 --> 02:07:37,600

that they pass on that's unique to them

2516

02:07:44,430 --> 02:07:40,210

are the use of medicinal plants and how

2517

02:07:48,000 --> 02:07:44,440

to work with nature to survive and and

2518

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:48,010

and to live a good life what degree

2519

02:07:56,970 --> 02:07:53,760

Mason are you I have been through the

2520

02:08:00,180 --> 02:07:56,980

Scottish Rite 32nd you know degrees all

2521

02:08:02,010 --> 02:08:00,190

32 degrees I have been through all 13 of

2522

02:08:06,120 --> 02:08:02,020

the York right degrees I have been

2523

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:06,130

knighted I'm involved in some other side

2524

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:10,960

orders and now you did promise me one

2525

02:08:16,020 --> 02:08:13,360

time that you would send me your Knights

2526

02:08:18,690 --> 02:08:16,030

Templar ring I just want to let

2527

02:08:22,500 --> 02:08:18,700

everybody know I'm calling out yeah yeah

2528

02:08:28,170 --> 02:08:22,510

yeah the custom yeah yeah but but let me

2529

02:08:32,340 --> 02:08:28,180

ask you this it's a beautiful it's a

2530

02:08:37,100 --> 02:08:32,350

beautiful ring to is this so I'm sitting

2531

02:08:39,600 --> 02:08:37,110

at a table and you know and if there's

2532

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:39,610

I've got somebody wearing a freemason

2533

02:08:43,680 --> 02:08:41,920

ring I've got somebody wearing a Knights

2534

02:08:45,120 --> 02:08:43,690

Templar ring I have a family member they

2535

02:08:47,100 --> 02:08:45,130

came over one days we're in the Knights

2536

02:08:50,160 --> 02:08:47,110

Templar ring right I'm looking at a man

2537

02:08:51,780 --> 02:08:50,170

that is the coolest thing ever right but

2538

02:08:54,150 --> 02:08:51,790

anyway and then you've got a Scottish

2539

02:08:58,110 --> 02:08:54,160

rights guy who's got the Jews card

2540

02:08:59,850 --> 02:08:58,120

sitting at the table is one more respond

2541

02:09:02,310 --> 02:08:59,860

oh you he look you know he got a

2542

02:09:04,590 --> 02:09:02,320

freemason and he's got his and he looks

2543

02:09:08,520 --> 02:09:04,600

down and somebody's got a Knights

2544

02:09:13,470 --> 02:09:08,530

Templar ring on is is there somebody

2545

02:09:14,940 --> 02:09:13,480

that's got the Jews card is there one is

2546

02:09:16,650 --> 02:09:14,950

there one that's considered more

2547

02:09:19,680 --> 02:09:16,660

prestigious than the other would they

2548

02:09:22,560 --> 02:09:19,690

think that yes

2549

02:09:24,690 --> 02:09:22,570

well III can say that there are some

2550

02:09:26,330 --> 02:09:24,700

brothers who would think that but they

2551
02:09:28,090 --> 02:09:26,340
would not because they would be wrong

2552
02:09:32,740 --> 02:09:28,100
because

2553
02:09:36,400 --> 02:09:32,750
the York right degrees cover some of the

2554
02:09:39,880 --> 02:09:36,410
same material as the the Scottish right

2555
02:09:42,850 --> 02:09:39,890
but it's totally different it's done in

2556
02:09:47,380 --> 02:09:42,860
a different way in some ways I would say

2557
02:09:49,960 --> 02:09:47,390
that the York right degrees are some of

2558
02:09:53,290 --> 02:09:49,970
the best degrees that I personally been

2559
02:09:55,930 --> 02:09:53,300
involved in but if I had to pick one

2560
02:09:58,840 --> 02:09:55,940
degree above them all it would be a

2561
02:10:00,130 --> 02:09:58,850
Scottish right degree I won't say which

2562
02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:00,140
one it is because I don't want to ruin

2563
02:10:06,060 --> 02:10:02,960

the experience for anybody but I am now

2564

02:10:09,220 --> 02:10:06,070

I am actually fortunate enough to be

2565

02:10:11,380 --> 02:10:09,230

part of that degree which we are going

2566

02:10:15,010 --> 02:10:11,390

to be putting on in about two weeks

2567

02:10:18,520 --> 02:10:15,020

and it will take you back in time and as

2568

02:10:21,190 --> 02:10:18,530

a candidate when you go through it you

2569

02:10:26,410 --> 02:10:21,200

are in the degree you are part of it and

2570

02:10:27,040 --> 02:10:26,420

it will impact you to your core in a

2571

02:10:29,560 --> 02:10:27,050

good way

2572

02:10:33,370 --> 02:10:29,570

it will force you to to think about

2573

02:10:35,890 --> 02:10:33,380

things and be honest about things that

2574

02:10:38,020 --> 02:10:35,900

you've never you've never been

2575

02:10:41,140 --> 02:10:38,030

you've never been touched like that

2576

02:10:44,290 --> 02:10:41,150

before it's it's really amazing these

2577

02:10:46,810 --> 02:10:44,300

degrees are part theatrical part lecture

2578

02:10:49,330 --> 02:10:46,820

and we always have at least one what

2579

02:10:51,010 --> 02:10:49,340

they call a principled candidate and and

2580

02:10:52,960 --> 02:10:51,020

of the people that are going through the

2581

02:10:55,150 --> 02:10:52,970

class for the first time the candidates

2582

02:10:57,340 --> 02:10:55,160

will pull one out in each degree

2583

02:10:59,920 --> 02:10:57,350

somebody different and they will be the

2584

02:11:02,230 --> 02:10:59,930

principal candidate representing the

2585

02:11:05,380 --> 02:11:02,240

rest of the class and they are part of

2586

02:11:08,700 --> 02:11:05,390

the degree and it's just it's really

2587

02:11:11,440 --> 02:11:08,710

really cool stuff now I've asked this

2588

02:11:13,690 --> 02:11:11,450

question many times on this show with

2589

02:11:16,600 --> 02:11:13,700

different Freemasons that I've had on

2590

02:11:19,330 --> 02:11:16,610

I've gotten different answers I've

2591

02:11:23,860 --> 02:11:19,340

certainly never asked you this which is

2592

02:11:29,410 --> 02:11:23,870

your you know 32nd degree 33rd you know

2593

02:11:32,230 --> 02:11:29,420

is is that number is there part of the

2594

02:11:37,630 --> 02:11:32,240

library that you have access to as as a

2595

02:11:41,260 --> 02:11:37,640

32nd degree but with 33rd are you

2596

02:11:44,500 --> 02:11:41,270

exposed to the secret stuff

2597

02:11:46,630 --> 02:11:44,510

that even you as a 32nd degree you

2598

02:11:48,820 --> 02:11:46,640

thought that it was all complete is

2599

02:11:52,350 --> 02:11:48,830

there a secret book is there one more

2600

02:11:55,480 --> 02:11:52,360

room beyond the library at the lodge

2601
02:11:59,800 --> 02:11:55,490
where there is something there that as a

2602
02:12:02,680 --> 02:11:59,810
33rd that you are exposed to well i the

2603
02:12:05,140 --> 02:12:02,690
honest answer is I don't really know I I

2604
02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:05,150
mean I I I don't know I mean I'm not a

2605
02:12:11,260 --> 02:12:08,960
33rd and the answer is I really don't

2606
02:12:16,210 --> 02:12:11,270
know what I do know is that there is

2607
02:12:19,390 --> 02:12:16,220
another degree that very very very few

2608
02:12:23,320 --> 02:12:19,400
people will experience and I know

2609
02:12:25,540 --> 02:12:23,330
nothing about it and I don't even want

2610
02:12:28,450 --> 02:12:25,550
to talk about it because if it's if it's

2611
02:12:31,720 --> 02:12:28,460
gonna happen it'll happen because others

2612
02:12:34,240 --> 02:12:31,730
decide that you know myself or somebody

2613
02:12:37,060 --> 02:12:34,250

else might be worthy but I don't ever

2614

02:12:39,280 --> 02:12:37,070

plan on becoming one in my life it more

2615

02:12:40,840 --> 02:12:39,290

than likely will never happen so

2616

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:40,850

honestly Jimmy I can't tell you because

2617

02:12:47,680 --> 02:12:44,320

I honestly don't know I've never been to

2618

02:12:50,680 --> 02:12:47,690

a freemason Lodge

2619

02:12:53,290 --> 02:12:50,690

I've never gone in and you know I've met

2620

02:12:56,170 --> 02:12:53,300

many Freemasons of course we all have

2621

02:12:59,410 --> 02:12:56,180

and I've asked questions I've always

2622

02:13:02,110 --> 02:12:59,420

found it entertaining and also you know

2623

02:13:05,200 --> 02:13:02,120

there's a little jealousy too in that

2624

02:13:07,360 --> 02:13:05,210

they know that I want to know and they

2625

02:13:11,740 --> 02:13:07,370

know they can mess with me by saying I

2626

02:13:14,110 --> 02:13:11,750

can't talk about it and and and we you

2627

02:13:16,300 --> 02:13:14,120

know it's a circular thing right it's a

2628

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:16,310

catch-22 that I can never you know get

2629

02:13:23,260 --> 02:13:19,520

out of I enjoy the cat-and-mouse part of

2630

02:13:25,060 --> 02:13:23,270

it but then there's those Freemasons

2631

02:13:27,460 --> 02:13:25,070

that say well you know what there is no

2632

02:13:31,540 --> 02:13:27,470

secrets there isn't anything there but

2633

02:13:33,280 --> 02:13:31,550

yet you can feel it you can feel it and

2634

02:13:37,450 --> 02:13:33,290

like right now talking to you

2635

02:13:41,890 --> 02:13:37,460

I know I feel in the audience feels that

2636

02:13:44,110 --> 02:13:41,900

there is something there that that you

2637

02:13:48,610 --> 02:13:44,120

guys hold that that we will never know

2638

02:13:53,410 --> 02:13:48,620

that we simply will never find out well

2639

02:13:55,009 --> 02:13:53,420

you know I mean on on one level the

2640

02:13:59,089 --> 02:13:55,019

thing that I think people

2641

02:14:03,109 --> 02:13:59,099

sometimes make more out of it than it is

2642

02:14:06,319 --> 02:14:03,119

is the simple fact that every one of us

2643

02:14:08,419 --> 02:14:06,329

who have you know become Master Masons

2644

02:14:11,059 --> 02:14:08,429

we're getting and really the one thing

2645

02:14:14,359 --> 02:14:11,069

everybody who is a freemason can say is

2646

02:14:14,929 --> 02:14:14,369

they've all been raised as a Master

2647

02:14:18,079 --> 02:14:14,939

Mason

2648

02:14:20,389 --> 02:14:18,089

you know actually only about well in

2649

02:14:23,659 --> 02:14:20,399

Minnesota about thirty-five percent of

2650

02:14:26,569 --> 02:14:23,669

the guys that become Master Masons go on

2651

02:14:29,269 --> 02:14:26,579

to do either the Scottish Rite or York

2652

02:14:31,879 --> 02:14:29,279

Rite degrees most don't go any farther

2653

02:14:34,279 --> 02:14:31,889

than that but I will tell you that one

2654

02:14:36,319 --> 02:14:34,289

of the most beautiful one of the most

2655

02:14:39,139 --> 02:14:36,329

memorable one of the most impactful

2656

02:14:41,359 --> 02:14:39,149

degrees is the Master Mason degree the

2657

02:14:44,109 --> 02:14:41,369

third degree and every one of us have

2658

02:14:46,819 --> 02:14:44,119

all been through that and we all

2659

02:14:49,549 --> 02:14:46,829

understand and know what that experience

2660

02:14:52,549 --> 02:14:49,559

is like and if you aren't a freemason

2661

02:14:53,929 --> 02:14:52,559

you don't know anything about that and I

2662

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:53,939

will never tell anyone

2663

02:14:59,899 --> 02:14:57,119

no Mason will and if that's the you know

2664

02:15:03,379 --> 02:14:59,909

and that is one of the things that you

2665

02:15:05,809 --> 02:15:03,389

feel perhaps is that we have been

2666

02:15:08,119 --> 02:15:05,819

through something that other people have

2667

02:15:11,179 --> 02:15:08,129

not but on the other hand it's not a

2668

02:15:13,179 --> 02:15:11,189

hell of a lot different than say I

2669

02:15:15,949 --> 02:15:13,189

played football in college right and

2670

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:15,959

they're not you know in the grand scheme

2671

02:15:19,549 --> 02:15:17,760

of the population that's a relatively

2672

02:15:20,869 --> 02:15:19,559

small group of guys and when you get

2673

02:15:23,029 --> 02:15:20,879

together with guys that played college

2674

02:15:24,799 --> 02:15:23,039

football you know you've gone through a

2675

02:15:27,439 --> 02:15:24,809

unique experience that not many people

2676

02:15:29,989 --> 02:15:27,449

have and you have that in common if you

2677

02:15:32,419 --> 02:15:29,999

play baseball volleyball gymnastics or

2678

02:15:35,359 --> 02:15:32,429

you and your buddies back in high school

2679

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:35,369

had this really cool you know gang that

2680

02:15:39,969 --> 02:15:37,199

you used to go do whatever used to do

2681

02:15:43,099 --> 02:15:39,979

you have that thing that only you guys

2682

02:15:44,989 --> 02:15:43,109

understand and so it's that kind of

2683

02:15:47,569 --> 02:15:44,999

thing and I know everybody that's

2684

02:15:50,000 --> 02:15:47,579

listening has been involved or is

2685

02:15:52,489 --> 02:15:50,010

involved in a group a unique group of

2686

02:15:54,529 --> 02:15:52,499

people that they connect with that they

2687

02:15:57,259 --> 02:15:54,539

do this unique thing with that nobody

2688

02:15:59,599 --> 02:15:57,269

else does and you have that bond you

2689

02:16:01,879 --> 02:15:59,609

have that connection and that's how it

2690

02:16:04,369 --> 02:16:01,889

is in Freemasonry because we have gone

2691

02:16:07,399 --> 02:16:04,379

through a common experience we

2692

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:07,409

understand certain things at a certain

2693

02:16:11,029 --> 02:16:08,760

level that most people

2694

02:16:13,819 --> 02:16:11,039

just aren't exposed to and it doesn't

2695

02:16:16,609 --> 02:16:13,829

make them better or anything else it's

2696

02:16:18,859 --> 02:16:16,619

just something they've experienced but

2697

02:16:22,009 --> 02:16:18,869

everybody has gone through something

2698

02:16:22,759 --> 02:16:22,019

unique with one or a group of people you

2699

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:22,769

know what I'm saying

2700

02:16:29,330 --> 02:16:26,480

I do I do and it makes sense and I think

2701

02:16:31,819 --> 02:16:29,340

everybody gets a certain amount of

2702

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,829

satisfaction out of that camaraderie you

2703

02:16:35,570 --> 02:16:33,599

know being part of a group and and

2704

02:16:39,530 --> 02:16:35,580

having having secrets

2705

02:16:41,719 --> 02:16:39,540

quite simply look the ladies get

2706

02:16:43,099 --> 02:16:41,729

together and they have their secrets and

2707

02:16:46,040 --> 02:16:43,109

the guys get together and they have

2708

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,050

their secrets and you know it isn't much

2709

02:16:51,339 --> 02:16:48,479

different than that really I mean what

2710

02:16:54,349 --> 02:16:51,349

about them what about the golden dawn

2711

02:16:59,660 --> 02:16:54,359

well that's just another secret society

2712

02:17:02,599 --> 02:16:59,670

out there that has a unique set of

2713

02:17:04,250 --> 02:17:02,609

rituals and and a unique and and you

2714

02:17:08,059 --> 02:17:04,260

know some of these some of these groups

2715

02:17:13,459 --> 02:17:08,069

out there for lack of a better way of

2716

02:17:17,839 --> 02:17:13,469

describing it they recruit certain types

2717

02:17:20,660 --> 02:17:17,849

of individuals and in fact I mean this

2718

02:17:22,280 --> 02:17:20,670

is this is the truth even when you're

2719

02:17:23,809 --> 02:17:22,290

going through what when you're going

2720

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:23,819

through Blue Lodge the first three

2721

02:17:28,419 --> 02:17:25,439

degrees or when you're going through the

2722

02:17:32,419 --> 02:17:28,429

Scottish Rite or and or the York Rite

2723

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:32,429

you're being vetted people are watching

2724

02:17:38,120 --> 02:17:35,040

you and they see how you react and how

2725

02:17:40,190 --> 02:17:38,130

will you you understand because after we

2726
02:17:42,200 --> 02:17:40,200
go through these degrees we'll sit down

2727
02:17:45,080 --> 02:17:42,210
as a group and we'll discuss the degree

2728
02:17:47,330 --> 02:17:45,090
what did you see what do you think it

2729
02:17:49,309 --> 02:17:47,340
meant what did that mean what was going

2730
02:17:52,660 --> 02:17:49,319
on here why did they do that

2731
02:17:55,250 --> 02:17:52,670
and so when you respond and you interact

2732
02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:55,260
you're I mean it's no different than

2733
02:17:58,849 --> 02:17:56,880
when you talk to anybody you know you're

2734
02:18:01,309 --> 02:17:58,859
evaluate your vetting them out right is

2735
02:18:04,490 --> 02:18:01,319
this a cool cat or is the adult right or

2736
02:18:07,219 --> 02:18:04,500
can I trust this person or I wouldn't

2737
02:18:09,049 --> 02:18:07,229
trust that guy with 50 cents I mean that

2738
02:18:11,690 --> 02:18:09,059

kind of stuff goes on and there are

2739

02:18:14,419 --> 02:18:11,700

these groups that are out there Golden

2740

02:18:16,849 --> 02:18:14,429

Dawn is one of them that is looking for

2741

02:18:20,000 --> 02:18:16,859

people that they think will help further

2742

02:18:22,320 --> 02:18:20,010

their group did they use did they use

2743

02:18:25,980 --> 02:18:22,330

some of the Freemason secrets in there

2744

02:18:30,300 --> 02:18:25,990

writings well many of them are

2745

02:18:33,230 --> 02:18:30,310

freemasons not all of them but all a lot

2746

02:18:36,300 --> 02:18:33,240

of these groups that you hear about

2747

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:36,310

basically take some of the basic

2748

02:18:44,970 --> 02:18:42,719

operations and structure and rituals of

2749

02:18:47,339 --> 02:18:44,980

Freemasonry and they'll put their own

2750

02:18:49,440 --> 02:18:47,349

spin on it I mean that there are many

2751

02:18:51,060 --> 02:18:49,450

many organizations like that I'll give

2752

02:18:52,980 --> 02:18:51,070

you one of the best examples in the

2753

02:18:56,669 --> 02:18:52,990

world that most people don't realize

2754

02:18:58,740 --> 02:18:56,679

that came directly from Freemasonry the

2755

02:18:59,250 --> 02:18:58,750

Mormon faith what I was gonna ask you

2756

02:19:03,660 --> 02:18:59,260

about that

2757

02:19:07,050 --> 02:19:03,670

okay Wow Wow Wow that's trippy I bet

2758

02:19:09,150 --> 02:19:07,060

that was my next question to you so did

2759

02:19:13,640 --> 02:19:09,160

that what what what about that are those

2760

02:19:17,040 --> 02:19:13,650

Masonic rituals and robes and garb and

2761

02:19:18,570 --> 02:19:17,050

well I I you know I know a lot of

2762

02:19:22,680 --> 02:19:18,580

Mormons I have a lot of Mormon friends

2763

02:19:24,510 --> 02:19:22,690

and you know I don't want to say

2764

02:19:25,950 --> 02:19:24,520
anything disparaging about them because

2765

02:19:28,440 --> 02:19:25,960
they're happy they're comfortable with

2766

02:19:31,050 --> 02:19:28,450
it it works for them and that's great

2767

02:19:33,510 --> 02:19:31,060
what I can tell you was Joseph Smith was

2768

02:19:36,180 --> 02:19:33,520
not raised

2769

02:19:40,980 --> 02:19:36,190
he was basically made a Mason on sight

2770

02:19:44,310 --> 02:19:40,990
is my understanding and he basically did

2771

02:19:46,470 --> 02:19:44,320
a no-no yeah you're not supposed to go

2772

02:19:48,419 --> 02:19:46,480
out and start your own religion based on

2773

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:48,429
the sonic principles which is exactly

2774

02:19:55,710 --> 02:19:51,760
what he did and when he was killed he

2775

02:19:59,700 --> 02:19:55,720
wasn't killed by a group it wasn't a

2776

02:20:02,840 --> 02:19:59,710

Masonic organization or Lodge thing but

2777

02:20:07,380 --> 02:20:02,850

the guys that killed him were Freemasons

2778

02:20:10,590 --> 02:20:07,390

Wow I must be don't know that but he

2779

02:20:15,810 --> 02:20:10,600

didn't know no and you know there there

2780

02:20:19,710 --> 02:20:15,820

is a book called Mormon portraits that

2781

02:20:23,220 --> 02:20:19,720

was written in 1886 I believe by a guy

2782

02:20:26,190 --> 02:20:23,230

named wyo who was a German who came over

2783

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:26,200

to the United States back in the 1860s

2784

02:20:33,390 --> 02:20:29,200

and he interacted with the people in

2785

02:20:35,880 --> 02:20:33,400

Joseph Smith's sect and he went back to

2786

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,890

Germany he got funding and he came back

2787

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,840

and he sat down and he interviewed a

2788

02:20:42,750 --> 02:20:39,760

bunch of the people that had been

2789

02:20:47,250 --> 02:20:42,760

involved with Joseph Smith including his

2790

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,260

wife Emma his first wife Emma and it's

2791

02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:49,120

not a pretty picture I will tell you

2792

02:20:55,500 --> 02:20:53,920

that in fact I was told that Mormons

2793

02:20:59,761 --> 02:20:55,510

tried to destroy every copy of that book

2794

02:21:02,130 --> 02:20:59,771

they can get their hands on and I have a

2795

02:21:03,660 --> 02:21:02,140

copy and if people want a copy I'll give

2796

02:21:06,900 --> 02:21:03,670

it to them and it's not because I'm

2797

02:21:09,120 --> 02:21:06,910

trying to undermine the Mormon Mormon

2798

02:21:11,400 --> 02:21:09,130

Church I'm just it's just it's an

2799

02:21:14,250 --> 02:21:11,410

interesting read from a first-hand

2800

02:21:16,980 --> 02:21:14,260

witness that talked to the people that

2801
02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:16,990
were part of the group and it's it's

2802
02:21:22,200 --> 02:21:19,840
disturbing and it's disappointing but

2803
02:21:24,780 --> 02:21:22,210
you know the Mormons face has evolved

2804
02:21:27,870 --> 02:21:24,790
just like everything evolves and I have

2805
02:21:32,761 --> 02:21:27,880
to say some of the things in the Book of

2806
02:21:35,070 --> 02:21:32,771
Mormon are pretty compelling and in fact

2807
02:21:38,130 --> 02:21:35,080
I would say that some of the ancient

2808
02:21:41,640 --> 02:21:38,140
history that is presented in the Book of

2809
02:21:44,970 --> 02:21:41,650
Mormon I'm not sure where they got it

2810
02:21:49,290 --> 02:21:44,980
but a lot of it in my opinion is right

2811
02:21:51,420 --> 02:21:49,300
on so even though you know I think the

2812
02:21:54,350 --> 02:21:51,430
basis of how it formed basically it's

2813
02:21:57,480 --> 02:21:54,360

it's it's the rituals are a lot like

2814

02:21:59,970 --> 02:21:57,490

Freemasonry but it's not Freemasonry

2815

02:22:02,340 --> 02:21:59,980

it's a it's a brother who started his

2816

02:22:06,020 --> 02:22:02,350

own religion and that's not what

2817

02:22:10,530 --> 02:22:06,030

Freemasonry is about what about women

2818

02:22:12,390 --> 02:22:10,540

great great question and I have to tell

2819

02:22:16,620 --> 02:22:12,400

you Jimmy one of the big struggles I had

2820

02:22:20,820 --> 02:22:16,630

when I first became a Mason is what

2821

02:22:22,830 --> 02:22:20,830

about the ladies and because I can tell

2822

02:22:24,870 --> 02:22:22,840

you right now there's nothing that we do

2823

02:22:26,761 --> 02:22:24,880

and lodge that the women can't handle

2824

02:22:29,520 --> 02:22:26,771

they can handle it all of it no problem

2825

02:22:31,530 --> 02:22:29,530

they would be wonderful Masons however

2826
02:22:34,860 --> 02:22:31,540
remember we talked at the very beginning

2827
02:22:37,680 --> 02:22:34,870
of our conversation about context back

2828
02:22:40,290 --> 02:22:37,690
in the day let's just go back to the to

2829
02:22:42,330 --> 02:22:40,300
the time of the Revolutionary War when

2830
02:22:43,890 --> 02:22:42,340
it was serious life-and-death business

2831
02:22:46,530 --> 02:22:43,900
that was going on in the lodge and I

2832
02:22:48,660 --> 02:22:46,540
know that for a fact women were a

2833
02:22:49,620 --> 02:22:48,670
distraction because let's face it we're

2834
02:22:54,000 --> 02:22:49,630
always trying to figure out

2835
02:22:57,810 --> 02:22:54,010
we can be with them right okay and it's

2836
02:23:00,030 --> 02:22:57,820
it's just a human thing and so and and

2837
02:23:01,920 --> 02:23:00,040
there are look look women like to get

2838
02:23:03,929 --> 02:23:01,930

together and be without guys and guys

2839

02:23:05,900 --> 02:23:03,939

like together get together and be

2840

02:23:08,219 --> 02:23:05,910

without women and in it's not a

2841

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:08,229

chauvinist thing or a sexist thing it's

2842

02:23:14,610 --> 02:23:11,439

just things that we do as men and women

2843

02:23:16,380 --> 02:23:14,620

they both do it and there's no reason

2844

02:23:19,620 --> 02:23:16,390

that women couldn't be freemasons in

2845

02:23:21,960 --> 02:23:19,630

fact there are groups that welcome women

2846

02:23:24,679 --> 02:23:21,970

and I'm not talking about Eastern Star

2847

02:23:27,860 --> 02:23:24,689

which is basically Freemasonry for women

2848

02:23:30,360 --> 02:23:27,870

I'm talking about outside groups that

2849

02:23:34,050 --> 02:23:30,370

initiate women and they're fully vested

2850

02:23:36,660 --> 02:23:34,060

and in fact some of those side orders

2851

02:23:40,800 --> 02:23:36,670

that welcome women in my opinion are

2852

02:23:42,450 --> 02:23:40,810

just as good and in some ways maybe even

2853

02:23:47,850 --> 02:23:42,460

a little better than some of the things

2854

02:23:50,830 --> 02:23:47,860

that we do in lodge guy keep you for a

2855

02:23:54,920 --> 02:23:50,840

few minutes we never got to crystals

2856

02:23:59,070 --> 02:23:54,930

[Laughter]

2857

02:24:00,360 --> 02:23:59,080

okay what is your we'll do that when we

2858

02:24:03,300 --> 02:24:00,370

come back after the break we have a

2859

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,310

couple of minutes but mark in Australia

2860

02:24:10,440 --> 02:24:05,760

wants to know what your apron looks like

2861

02:24:13,440 --> 02:24:10,450

well you know what I have not had my own

2862

02:24:16,139 --> 02:24:13,450

I don't have my own apron other than the

2863

02:24:18,920 --> 02:24:16,149

apron that was given to me when I became

2864

02:24:21,810 --> 02:24:18,930

a Master Mason that I will wear when I

2865

02:24:23,820 --> 02:24:21,820

when I go to that Celestia Lodge in the

2866

02:24:26,850 --> 02:24:23,830

sky that's the only time you wear it is

2867

02:24:28,830 --> 02:24:26,860

after you pass and Janet has it so I

2868

02:24:30,540 --> 02:24:28,840

don't have one but it's funny you

2869

02:24:33,000 --> 02:24:30,550

mention that because at this Grand Lodge

2870

02:24:35,040 --> 02:24:33,010

get-together we had last weekend there

2871

02:24:37,610 --> 02:24:35,050

was a guy who will custom make your

2872

02:24:40,290 --> 02:24:37,620

apron and you know what I'm thinking

2873

02:24:44,670 --> 02:24:40,300

maybe a little hook deck Center yeah of

2874

02:24:46,590 --> 02:24:44,680

course of course I don't have one yet

2875

02:24:48,450 --> 02:24:46,600

I just go when I go to Lodge I just use

2876

02:24:50,580 --> 02:24:48,460

the ones they have they're just a linen

2877

02:24:52,740 --> 02:24:50,590

one it's just it's just a basic white

2878

02:24:56,130 --> 02:24:52,750

one but I would like to get one made

2879

02:24:59,580 --> 02:24:56,140

nice I will eventually so how often do

2880

02:25:02,580 --> 02:24:59,590

you guys get together our Lodge meets

2881

02:25:03,469 --> 02:25:02,590

the first Wednesday of every month we'll

2882

02:25:06,330 --> 02:25:03,479

have a key

2883

02:25:09,000 --> 02:25:06,340

events will have get-togethers we go on

2884

02:25:13,290 --> 02:25:09,010

a boat cruise on Lake Minnetonka we will

2885

02:25:17,130 --> 02:25:13,300

do charity events and there's there's

2886

02:25:18,929 --> 02:25:17,140

dinner we'll go to yeah just you know

2887

02:25:21,570 --> 02:25:18,939

we'll go to plays and things that's just

2888

02:25:25,860 --> 02:25:21,580

you know the one thing that will say no

2889

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:25,870

Jim when I go to Lodge I look forward to

2890

02:25:30,840 --> 02:25:27,520

going there because I know every guy

2891

02:25:32,820 --> 02:25:30,850

that's there is cool and I don't have to

2892

02:25:36,330 --> 02:25:32,830

worry about anything there's just a

2893

02:25:38,310 --> 02:25:36,340

really nice vibe of like-minded people

2894

02:25:40,380 --> 02:25:38,320

there are two things we never talked

2895

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:40,390

about in Lodge you know what they are

2896

02:25:55,760 --> 02:25:52,720

fade to black okay fair enough

2897

02:25:59,160 --> 02:25:55,770

is do you think any of your Lodge

2898

02:26:03,179 --> 02:25:59,170

members are listening to this show right

2899

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:03,189

now maybe yeah maybe yeah I am sure I'll

2900

02:26:08,270 --> 02:26:04,479

tell you what next time ago the lodge

2901

02:26:11,660 --> 02:26:08,280

I'll find out yeah I know and so are you

2902

02:26:15,389 --> 02:26:11,670

cautious or do you care what you say

2903

02:26:16,560 --> 02:26:15,399

well of course I care what I say but let

2904

02:26:19,700 --> 02:26:16,570

me just tell you now that you brought

2905

02:26:22,980 --> 02:26:19,710

that up one of the big things about

2906

02:26:25,800 --> 02:26:22,990

Freemasonry is that our membership is

2907

02:26:28,650 --> 02:26:25,810

declining and it's not because people

2908

02:26:30,780 --> 02:26:28,660

don't like freemason or the others or

2909

02:26:33,210 --> 02:26:30,790

it's a dying thing but after World War

2910

02:26:36,810 --> 02:26:33,220

two when all those veterans came back

2911

02:26:39,090 --> 02:26:36,820

there was a huge growth in Freemasonry

2912

02:26:41,550 --> 02:26:39,100

because the guys missed being with their

2913

02:26:43,920 --> 02:26:41,560

buddies right right so they've joined

2914

02:26:45,690 --> 02:26:43,930

they joined Masonic lodges with their

2915

02:26:47,010 --> 02:26:45,700

buddies and they got to hang out with

2916

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:47,020

them for the rest of their lives but

2917

02:26:51,330 --> 02:26:48,640

those guys are dying off now right the

2918

02:26:53,849 --> 02:26:51,340

greatest generation is is is rapidly

2919

02:26:57,420 --> 02:26:53,859

going away so so those numbers are

2920

02:27:00,900 --> 02:26:57,430

declining but what I've said to many of

2921

02:27:03,360 --> 02:27:00,910

the higher-ups in in Freemasonry and not

2922

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:03,370

just Minnesota but nationally they said

2923

02:27:08,310 --> 02:27:06,880

look we need to make more Masons in my

2924

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:08,320

opinion and this is just my personal

2925

02:27:14,910 --> 02:27:10,960

opinion I believe we need more

2926

02:27:17,251 --> 02:27:14,920

Freemasons in government because I mean

2927

02:27:20,671 --> 02:27:17,261

regardless of your politics I don't care

2928

02:27:22,651 --> 02:27:20,681

publican or Democrat I can tell you that

2929

02:27:25,081 --> 02:27:22,661

if we had more masons in government

2930

02:27:27,151 --> 02:27:25,091

today we would have people making we

2931

02:27:30,390 --> 02:27:27,161

would have a higher probability of

2932

02:27:32,970 --> 02:27:30,400

people making decisions in the interest

2933

02:27:35,371 --> 02:27:32,980

of the greater good rather than the

2934

02:27:37,861 --> 02:27:35,381

personal good than we have now and again

2935

02:27:40,741 --> 02:27:37,871

that goes across the board politically

2936

02:27:44,551 --> 02:27:40,751

if we had more masons we would not have

2937

02:27:46,411 --> 02:27:44,561

the same gridlock the same partisanship

2938

02:27:48,301 --> 02:27:46,421

that we have it'd still be there it

2939

02:27:50,970 --> 02:27:48,311

wouldn't be as bad a guarantee wouldn't

2940

02:27:57,411 --> 02:27:50,980

and and and I think in many ways we've

2941

02:28:00,121 --> 02:27:57,421

lost we forgotten what those tenants are

2942

02:28:02,071 --> 02:28:00,131

that this country was founded on quite

2943

02:28:05,131 --> 02:28:02,081

frankly so I do think we need to make

2944

02:28:07,321 --> 02:28:05,141

more Masons I think they are I think

2945

02:28:09,421 --> 02:28:07,331

they're good people bias it call me bias

2946

02:28:12,961 --> 02:28:09,431

if you want and the young people today

2947

02:28:15,001 --> 02:28:12,971

especially I don't I don't adhere at all

2948

02:28:17,520 --> 02:28:15,011

to that old saying like our parents used

2949

02:28:19,591 --> 02:28:17,530

to say Jimmy well back in my day we were

2950

02:28:21,841 --> 02:28:19,601

a lot smarter kids weren't as stupid and

2951
02:28:23,941 --> 02:28:21,851
selfish and all these things that we say

2952
02:28:26,310 --> 02:28:23,951
about the kids I think the kids today

2953
02:28:28,140 --> 02:28:26,320
are smarter than we were yeah and I

2954
02:28:30,151 --> 02:28:28,150
think they would be great Masons and I

2955
02:28:30,961 --> 02:28:30,161
can guarantee you this Jimmy this is a

2956
02:28:34,711 --> 02:28:30,971
fact

2957
02:28:36,180 --> 02:28:34,721
those kids are asking the same big

2958
02:28:39,751 --> 02:28:36,190
questions in life

2959
02:28:41,911 --> 02:28:39,761
that we asked and still asked nothing

2960
02:28:44,131 --> 02:28:41,921
has changed the only difference is

2961
02:28:46,890 --> 02:28:44,141
they're not going to church like they

2962
02:28:49,201 --> 02:28:46,900
used to that's a fact the Roman Catholic

2963
02:28:53,761 --> 02:28:49,211

Church is declining but they're still

2964

02:28:55,171 --> 02:28:53,771

asking those questions and the question

2965

02:28:57,691 --> 02:28:55,181

is where do they go to find those

2966

02:29:01,281 --> 02:28:57,701

answers one of the places I think that

2967

02:29:03,600 --> 02:29:01,291

they could go is to Freemasonry I think

2968

02:29:07,350 --> 02:29:03,610

we need to coach this younger generation

2969

02:29:10,020 --> 02:29:07,360

and I told the guys I said look how are

2970

02:29:11,881 --> 02:29:10,030

people gonna know the wonderful things

2971

02:29:13,020 --> 02:29:11,891

about Freemasonry unless we let them

2972

02:29:15,930 --> 02:29:13,030

know who we are

2973

02:29:18,091 --> 02:29:15,940

that post-world war ii ultra secret

2974

02:29:21,930 --> 02:29:18,101

thing nobody ever talked about it it was

2975

02:29:23,640 --> 02:29:21,940

taboo that's BS if we want people to

2976

02:29:26,611 --> 02:29:23,650

know who we are we have to let them know

2977

02:29:29,011 --> 02:29:26,621

who we are and nobody disagrees with

2978

02:29:29,611 --> 02:29:29,021

that philosophy so I'm happy to talk

2979

02:29:31,109 --> 02:29:29,621

about it

2980

02:29:32,760 --> 02:29:31,119

I'm not going to give away everything

2981

02:29:34,709 --> 02:29:32,770

I don't want to ruin the experience for

2982

02:29:37,050 --> 02:29:34,719

people sure I can tell you this the

2983

02:29:39,209 --> 02:29:37,060

young brothers that we have are some

2984

02:29:39,869 --> 02:29:39,219

amazing guys and they're going to be

2985

02:29:43,169 --> 02:29:39,879

amazing

2986

02:29:44,879 --> 02:29:43,179

leaders in the future and I think the

2987

02:29:46,859 --> 02:29:44,889

future looks bright I really do

2988

02:29:49,619 --> 02:29:46,869

let's take a break right here when we

2989

02:29:52,289 --> 02:29:49,629

come back as promised we're gonna talk

2990

02:29:54,239 --> 02:29:52,299

some crystals and there's only a baby

2991

02:29:57,239 --> 02:29:54,249

there's only one guy to do that with

2992

02:29:59,219 --> 02:29:57,249

that is Scott Wolter I'm your host Jimmy

2993

02:30:01,079 --> 02:29:59,229

church and my music didn't queue up

2994

02:30:03,959 --> 02:30:01,089

there it is right there you can follow

2995

02:30:08,429 --> 02:30:03,969

me on twitter @jj church radio you can

2996

02:30:10,139 --> 02:30:08,439

follow Scott at real Scott Wolter it's

2997

02:30:12,689 --> 02:30:10,149

easy and it's right there in Twitter

2998

02:30:15,989 --> 02:30:12,699

right now on the GameChanger network and

2999

02:30:17,819 --> 02:30:15,999

kg are a the planet more with Scott

3000

02:30:18,359 --> 02:30:17,829

doing a little overtime right after this

3001
02:30:19,130 --> 02:30:18,369
short break

3002
02:30:42,880 --> 02:30:19,140
stay with us

3003
02:30:45,530 --> 02:30:42,890
[Music]

3004
02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:45,540
come back here and you are listening to

3005
02:30:52,940 --> 02:30:47,520
my boy Jimmy Church

3006
02:30:56,090 --> 02:30:52,950
Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3007
02:31:03,650 --> 02:30:56,100
opinion reading a book will not make you

3008
02:31:07,100 --> 02:31:03,660
smarter so you went to dinner last night

3009
02:31:09,490 --> 02:31:07,110
you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

3010
02:31:12,680 --> 02:31:09,500
had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

3011
02:31:16,510 --> 02:31:12,690
get the tea calm maybe you mowed down a

3012
02:31:19,550 --> 02:31:16,520
huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

3013
02:31:22,400 --> 02:31:19,560

get the t.com our super strength tea

3014

02:31:26,000 --> 02:31:22,410

will take care of your occasional it's

3015

02:31:27,710 --> 02:31:26,010

all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

3016

02:31:30,560 --> 02:31:27,720

have so many great supplements but our

3017

02:31:32,570 --> 02:31:30,570

super tea is number one get the tea calm

3018

02:31:35,660 --> 02:31:32,580

that's get the t-dot-com

3019

02:31:38,990 --> 02:31:35,670

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3020

02:31:41,780 --> 02:31:39,000

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3021

02:31:43,970 --> 02:31:41,790

is always on 24/7 with the best

3022

02:31:46,100 --> 02:31:43,980

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3023

02:31:48,860 --> 02:31:46,110

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3024

02:31:51,020 --> 02:31:48,870

free readily available online or on

3025

02:31:53,060 --> 02:31:51,030

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3026

02:31:55,100 --> 02:31:53,070

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3027

02:31:58,520 --> 02:31:55,110

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3028

02:32:00,380 --> 02:31:58,530

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3029

02:32:04,940 --> 02:32:00,390

to download the free apps from Google

3030

02:32:07,700 --> 02:32:04,950

Play or the itunes app store when you

3031

02:32:10,220 --> 02:32:07,710

take the beams from Central America with

3032

02:32:12,680 --> 02:32:10,230

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3033

02:32:15,530 --> 02:32:12,690

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3034

02:32:19,100 --> 02:32:15,540

fade to black you create the ultimate

3035

02:32:22,310 --> 02:32:19,110

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3036

02:32:25,280 --> 02:32:22,320

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3037

02:32:27,290 --> 02:32:25,290

River moon's darkest customized roast

3038

02:32:30,920 --> 02:32:27,300

was created for the love of

3039

02:32:33,470 --> 02:32:30,930

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3040

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:33,480

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3041

02:32:40,910 --> 02:32:36,720

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3042

02:32:43,220 --> 02:32:40,920

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3043

02:32:45,950 --> 02:32:43,230

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3044

02:32:48,380 --> 02:32:45,960

like the bunker leaning further into the

3045

02:32:49,580 --> 02:32:48,390

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3046

02:32:51,980 --> 02:32:49,590

blend from

3047

02:32:54,260 --> 02:32:51,990

River moon coffee just click on the

3048

02:32:57,710 --> 02:32:54,270

banner at [Jimmy Church radio.com](http://JimmyChurchradio.com) and use

3049

02:32:59,330 --> 02:32:57,720

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3050

02:33:03,650 --> 02:32:59,340

of your order today

3051

02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:03,660

go back Lee Tepe hey can we talk about

3052

02:33:08,780 --> 02:33:05,700

something serious for a minute your age

3053

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:08,790

getting old has its perks but remember

3054

02:33:13,280 --> 02:33:11,280

being a few years younger you know your

3055

02:33:15,170 --> 02:33:13,290

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3056

02:33:17,120 --> 02:33:15,180

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3057

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:17,130

haunting you and you just felt better

3058

02:33:22,130 --> 02:33:19,439

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3059

02:33:24,260 --> 02:33:22,140

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3060

02:33:27,410 --> 02:33:24,270

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3061

02:33:29,450 --> 02:33:27,420

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3062

02:33:31,130 --> 02:33:29,460

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3063

02:33:32,840 --> 02:33:31,140

helps your body maintain its peak

3064

02:33:35,480 --> 02:33:32,850

performance and fight the aging process

3065

02:33:36,980 --> 02:33:35,490

imagine sleeping better looking better

3066

02:33:39,440 --> 02:33:36,990

and feeling better

3067

02:33:41,389 --> 02:33:39,450

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3068

02:33:44,090 --> 02:33:41,399

thousands of people just like you at

3069

02:33:46,580 --> 02:33:44,100

nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3070

02:33:47,960 --> 02:33:46,590

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3071

02:33:49,880 --> 02:33:47,970

will feel when your family and friends

3072

02:33:52,250 --> 02:33:49,890

are asking you what you did to look so

3073

02:33:54,530 --> 02:33:52,260

good your secret will be nature's Youth

3074

02:33:57,020 --> 02:33:54,540

RSS it's time to start looking better

3075

02:33:59,090 --> 02:33:57,030

and feeling better learn more in order

3076

02:34:09,380 --> 02:33:59,100

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3077

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:13,080

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3078

02:34:28,660 --> 02:34:23,920

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3079

02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:37,450

[Music]

3080

02:34:37,460 --> 02:34:40,599

[Applause]

3081

02:34:44,869 --> 02:34:42,859

welcome back fade to black our guest

3082

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:44,879

tonight Scott Wolter doing a little

3083

02:34:48,080 --> 02:34:46,640

overtime with us thank you Scott

3084

02:34:51,529 --> 02:34:48,090

tomorrow night

3085

02:34:55,659 --> 02:34:51,539

Jason Gleaves is here the discusses new

3086

02:34:58,609 --> 02:34:55,669

book UFO photos computer analysis and

3087

02:35:03,769 --> 02:34:58,619

Wednesday night Jason quit joins the

3088

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:03,779

show now I Scott we just recently

3089

02:35:10,429 --> 02:35:08,640

finished the new lost in space series on

3090

02:35:11,179 --> 02:35:10,439

Netflix it's it's pretty good it's

3091

02:35:15,319 --> 02:35:11,189

pretty amazing

3092

02:35:17,389 --> 02:35:15,329

and but there was a couple I don't want

3093

02:35:19,010 --> 02:35:17,399

to give anything away for the audience

3094

02:35:23,659 --> 02:35:19,020

and I know that you haven't seen it

3095

02:35:26,779 --> 02:35:23,669

either Scott but there is a couple of

3096

02:35:30,979 --> 02:35:26,789

episodes that have an agate that that

3097

02:35:32,540 --> 02:35:30,989

are central to the story yeah and it's

3098

02:35:35,420 --> 02:35:32,550

pretty cool but I'm not I'm not gonna

3099

02:35:38,029 --> 02:35:35,430

give anything away at all all right well

3100

02:35:41,899 --> 02:35:38,039

now you've got me very curious well

3101
02:35:45,619 --> 02:35:41,909
you're the agate king of that could be a

3102
02:35:48,920 --> 02:35:45,629
song actually but but you have a huge

3103
02:35:53,179 --> 02:35:48,930
collection and and crystals I'm holding

3104
02:35:55,189 --> 02:35:53,189
up to the to the fader knots I'm holding

3105
02:36:01,719 --> 02:35:55,199
up this crystal skull that I have these

3106
02:36:04,250 --> 02:36:01,729
masts of his name is Jose and quartz and

3107
02:36:07,939 --> 02:36:04,260
crystals and there's a lot of debate

3108
02:36:11,239 --> 02:36:07,949
right now out there with a physicist and

3109
02:36:13,609 --> 02:36:11,249
the scientific community about what is

3110
02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:13,619
alive and what is not you know they

3111
02:36:18,170 --> 02:36:16,560
don't have to have DNA there's other

3112
02:36:20,869 --> 02:36:18,180
things out there and one of them

3113
02:36:23,989 --> 02:36:20,879

specifically that they talk about our

3114

02:36:28,639 --> 02:36:23,999

crystals crystals you know they're

3115

02:36:36,050 --> 02:36:28,649

energetic they grow you know they're

3116

02:36:39,559 --> 02:36:36,060

alive our crystals alive well you know I

3117

02:36:42,199 --> 02:36:39,569

obviously the word live it depends on

3118

02:36:45,250 --> 02:36:42,209

how you define it right I mean there are

3119

02:36:48,080 --> 02:36:45,260

it's made up of molecules and atoms and

3120

02:36:51,409 --> 02:36:48,090

there's electrons and there's there's

3121

02:36:53,390 --> 02:36:51,419

there's movement there so you know

3122

02:36:58,310 --> 02:36:53,400

everything is alive in that sense

3123

02:37:02,630 --> 02:36:58,320

so in that sense yeah

3124

02:37:04,130 --> 02:37:02,640

and I mean you know there is certain and

3125

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:04,140

I don't want to you know present myself

3126
02:37:08,750 --> 02:37:06,240
as an expert in this I I know enough to

3127
02:37:13,011 --> 02:37:08,760
be dangerous but you know there are

3128
02:37:15,820 --> 02:37:13,021
certain properties and and physical

3129
02:37:19,240 --> 02:37:15,830
things that can be measured around

3130
02:37:23,120 --> 02:37:19,250
certain rocks certain you know

3131
02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:23,130
formations in nature and many people say

3132
02:37:29,330 --> 02:37:25,680
in individual rocks or crystals or

3133
02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:29,340
agates for example and you know all I

3134
02:37:36,470 --> 02:37:33,680
know is is that they're beautiful and

3135
02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:36,480
you know when I think about especially

3136
02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,640
our egg it's here are the state gemstone

3137
02:37:43,341 --> 02:37:40,800
of Minnesota is a Lake Superior agate

3138
02:37:45,440 --> 02:37:43,351

and you find them in the gravels you

3139

02:37:48,200 --> 02:37:45,450

find them in the beach grab each gravels

3140

02:37:51,051 --> 02:37:48,210

and gravel pits along rivers and farm

3141

02:37:52,880 --> 02:37:51,061

fields and construction sites and and

3142

02:37:55,370 --> 02:37:52,890

they're damn tough to find I mean it's

3143

02:37:57,950 --> 02:37:55,380

basically they were putting this great

3144

02:37:59,841 --> 02:37:57,960

big glacier with all these other rocks

3145

02:38:02,930 --> 02:37:59,851

and then just spread across the state

3146

02:38:05,540 --> 02:38:02,940

and they're really hard to find and boy

3147

02:38:08,450 --> 02:38:05,550

when you find a good one and you see how

3148

02:38:11,420 --> 02:38:08,460

the glacier naturally opened them up and

3149

02:38:13,580 --> 02:38:11,430

exposed the banding and in our region

3150

02:38:14,990 --> 02:38:13,590

because most of these agates formed

3151

02:38:17,120 --> 02:38:15,000

inside the North Shore are volcanic

3152

02:38:20,030 --> 02:38:17,130

series which of course has a lot of iron

3153

02:38:23,180 --> 02:38:20,040

in it the trace iron inside the the

3154

02:38:26,570 --> 02:38:23,190

agate oxidizes when it's exposed and it

3155

02:38:29,480 --> 02:38:26,580

makes even more colors and they are so

3156

02:38:30,680 --> 02:38:29,490

beautiful it's just it's like sometimes

3157

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,690

you're looking to go I can't believe

3158

02:38:34,460 --> 02:38:32,880

nature did this it's so gorgeous

3159

02:38:37,640 --> 02:38:34,470

and so when you look at a beautiful

3160

02:38:39,440 --> 02:38:37,650

thing I mean here's an analogy it's not

3161

02:38:41,390 --> 02:38:39,450

quite the same and I want to suggest it

3162

02:38:44,120 --> 02:38:41,400

is the same but Jimmy when you see a

3163

02:38:47,240 --> 02:38:44,130

beautiful woman or you see your wife or

3164

02:38:49,100 --> 02:38:47,250

you see or your child it initiates a

3165

02:38:51,710 --> 02:38:49,110

reaction in you right mm-hmm

3166

02:38:55,070 --> 02:38:51,720

in case it's love in another case it may

3167

02:38:59,091 --> 02:38:55,080

be passion but you know you see a you

3168

02:39:01,040 --> 02:38:59,101

see the beauty of whatever if it's

3169

02:39:03,740 --> 02:39:01,050

another guy or another gal if you're a

3170

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:03,750

gal whatever it is it sparks something

3171

02:39:09,889 --> 02:39:06,960

in you it initiates a physical response

3172

02:39:12,830 --> 02:39:09,899

and the same is true when you look at a

3173

02:39:15,650 --> 02:39:12,840

beautiful rock or you look at a cool

3174

02:39:19,189 --> 02:39:15,660

rock for whatever reason I a crystal

3175

02:39:22,160 --> 02:39:19,199

when you look at the geometry of how

3176

02:39:27,469 --> 02:39:22,170

nature put this perfect crystal together

3177

02:39:30,620 --> 02:39:27,479

it initiates a reaction in you and you

3178

02:39:35,150 --> 02:39:30,630

know is that is that what you're talking

3179

02:39:38,300 --> 02:39:35,160

about maybe I don't know do you when you

3180

02:39:40,610 --> 02:39:38,310

know I'm holding up this huge I can't

3181

02:39:44,929 --> 02:39:40,620

even put it into words how big it is but

3182

02:39:49,729 --> 02:39:44,939

this huge chunk of lemure in court there

3183

02:39:53,540 --> 02:39:49,739

is something going on here you can feel

3184

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:53,550

it at least I do and most do what what

3185

02:40:03,559 --> 02:39:57,600

do you get do you do use quartz or

3186

02:40:08,570 --> 02:40:03,569

crystals for other than decoration well

3187

02:40:11,300 --> 02:40:08,580

the answer in my house is yes but it's

3188

02:40:17,389 --> 02:40:11,310

not me it's my it's my wife Janet that

3189

02:40:21,170 --> 02:40:17,399

that is very in tune with the energy of

3190

02:40:24,530 --> 02:40:21,180

crystals I mean we have some are well

3191

02:40:27,320 --> 02:40:24,540

one is an Arkansas quartz cluster that's

3192

02:40:30,380 --> 02:40:27,330

just fantastic another one have you ever

3193

02:40:31,700 --> 02:40:30,390

heard of Herkimer diamonds yes you ever

3194

02:40:35,300 --> 02:40:31,710

heard of Herkimer and diamonds that are

3195

02:40:37,280 --> 02:40:35,310

as big as your fist no we have a cluster

3196

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:37,290

that's three of them none of that big

3197

02:40:43,219 --> 02:40:41,520

and she puts that on the mantle and you

3198

02:40:45,650 --> 02:40:43,229

know she'll just go over there at times

3199

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:45,660

and just puts put her hands over it and

3200

02:40:50,979 --> 02:40:47,760

she can feel it I mean she feels

3201

02:40:53,719 --> 02:40:50,989

something I have to be honest I don't

3202

02:40:56,660 --> 02:40:53,729

maybe it's just that I'm not wired or

3203

02:40:59,599 --> 02:40:56,670

I'm not tapped into that part of my my

3204

02:41:02,210 --> 02:40:59,609

my body or my brain but I don't feel it

3205

02:41:03,979 --> 02:41:02,220

but she definitely does and she's not

3206

02:41:07,130 --> 02:41:03,989

the only one there are a lot of people

3207

02:41:09,769 --> 02:41:07,140

that that feel the energy inside these

3208

02:41:13,160 --> 02:41:09,779

crystals I just think they're beautiful

3209

02:41:15,229 --> 02:41:13,170

I just like having them around and it

3210

02:41:17,000 --> 02:41:15,239

just makes me feel better when I look

3211

02:41:18,250 --> 02:41:17,010

over and I see those rocks I'm just like

3212

02:41:20,739 --> 02:41:18,260

oh my god they're so cool

3213

02:41:24,910 --> 02:41:20,749

they're just amazing yeah they are going

3214

02:41:28,689 --> 02:41:24,920

on I don't know yeah and what about I

3215

02:41:32,500 --> 02:41:28,699

think there's there's a weird thing with

3216

02:41:34,599 --> 02:41:32,510

nature when it comes to agates where the

3217

02:41:36,969 --> 02:41:34,609

beauty is on the inside they're

3218

02:41:41,290 --> 02:41:36,979

camouflaged yeah

3219

02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:41,300

riot is yep am I am I wrong with

3220

02:41:48,250 --> 02:41:45,680

thinking that no well when you go to

3221

02:41:49,779 --> 02:41:48,260

just about any other egg found around

3222

02:41:52,000 --> 02:41:49,789

the world and there are lots of egg it's

3223

02:41:54,250 --> 02:41:52,010

found in just about well on every

3224

02:41:57,760 --> 02:41:54,260

continent for sure and in many countries

3225

02:41:59,620 --> 02:41:57,770

in most cases when they weather out or

3226

02:42:01,779 --> 02:41:59,630

you mind them out you can't see anything

3227

02:42:04,269 --> 02:42:01,789

you get this husk that you know I was

3228

02:42:06,639 --> 02:42:04,279

kind of cool but you don't really get

3229

02:42:09,040 --> 02:42:06,649

the reward the beauty of the banding and

3230

02:42:10,929 --> 02:42:09,050

the colors and the shadow and all the

3231

02:42:13,989 --> 02:42:10,939

other things that go with them until you

3232

02:42:15,399 --> 02:42:13,999

cut them but in our case ours are unique

3233

02:42:18,700 --> 02:42:15,409

because the glaciers have already opened

3234

02:42:20,529 --> 02:42:18,710

them up for us and then the oxidation

3235

02:42:23,050 --> 02:42:20,539

colors just added it's like they were

3236

02:42:24,939 --> 02:42:23,060

painted in many cases in fact we have a

3237

02:42:27,160 --> 02:42:24,949

variety of laker called paint agates

3238

02:42:32,080 --> 02:42:27,170

because the colors are so rich and

3239

02:42:34,059 --> 02:42:32,090

beautiful so yeah it's it's you know in

3240

02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:34,069

our case you don't have to do it some

3241

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,840

people polish a few of them but most of

3242

02:42:39,489 --> 02:42:37,520

them you just leave them the way nature

3243

02:42:41,670 --> 02:42:39,499

left them but other agates you got to

3244

02:42:47,290 --> 02:42:41,680

cut them so that so it is hidden inside

3245

02:42:49,179 --> 02:42:47,300

yeah how do you how do you spot one you

3246

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:49,189

know one that hasn't been broken open

3247

02:42:56,139 --> 02:42:52,640

how do you mean it takes practice it

3248

02:42:57,790 --> 02:42:56,149

takes time to learn what to look for

3249

02:43:02,050 --> 02:42:57,800

although you got to remember they are

3250

02:43:04,540 --> 02:43:02,060

made of chalcedony quartz and you know

3251
02:43:07,090 --> 02:43:04,550
sometimes they have a a little bit of a

3252
02:43:09,729 --> 02:43:07,100
glow and and if their back lit by the

3253
02:43:11,410 --> 02:43:09,739
Sun they'll glow a lot and even if it's

3254
02:43:13,870 --> 02:43:11,420
a big agate where light doesn't pass

3255
02:43:17,260 --> 02:43:13,880
through it it'll still illuminate the

3256
02:43:18,939 --> 02:43:17,270
edge just a little bit you know quartz

3257
02:43:22,269 --> 02:43:18,949
will do the same thing you'll be able to

3258
02:43:24,219 --> 02:43:22,279
tell quartz and shirt is more opaque it

3259
02:43:25,569 --> 02:43:24,229
doesn't really glow like that but agate

3260
02:43:27,250 --> 02:43:25,579
does

3261
02:43:29,889 --> 02:43:27,260
there's other features you can look for

3262
02:43:32,650 --> 02:43:29,899
the dimples you can look for oxidation

3263
02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:32,660

the yellow limonite

3264

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:34,640

there are other things that you look for

3265

02:43:39,850 --> 02:43:38,000

and it's tough I mean I I can only

3266

02:43:42,430 --> 02:43:39,860

imagine how many I just walked right

3267

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:42,440

over and I never saw him right I I have

3268

02:43:46,690 --> 02:43:44,080

one I don't have it here in the bunker

3269

02:43:49,120 --> 02:43:46,700

right now I would love to show it to

3270

02:43:53,920 --> 02:43:49,130

everybody on the cameras I was gifted

3271

02:43:57,090 --> 02:43:53,930

one about the size of like a large

3272

02:44:00,940 --> 02:43:57,100

grapefruit cut in half but it's it's

3273

02:44:04,960 --> 02:44:00,950

completely on the backside smooth like a

3274

02:44:08,260 --> 02:44:04,970

dinosaur egg yeah and then they yeah and

3275

02:44:11,980 --> 02:44:08,270

on the inside it's black it's black

3276

02:44:14,350 --> 02:44:11,990

crystal it is crazy beautiful and it

3277

02:44:18,210 --> 02:44:14,360

looks I swear looks like a dinosaur egg

3278

02:44:20,620 --> 02:44:18,220

it really does well you know what man

3279

02:44:22,090 --> 02:44:20,630

there's all different kinds of agates

3280

02:44:24,580 --> 02:44:22,100

there's all kinds of different colors

3281

02:44:27,430 --> 02:44:24,590

and all I can say is whatever turns you

3282

02:44:28,840 --> 02:44:27,440

on turns you on and and it's funny

3283

02:44:30,880 --> 02:44:28,850

that's what I love about the Hobby

3284

02:44:33,970 --> 02:44:30,890

because there's stuff that that I like

3285

02:44:35,800 --> 02:44:33,980

and another personal going less and then

3286

02:44:37,570 --> 02:44:35,810

they'll go oh my god I go crazy over

3287

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:37,580

that rock and I just go mad

3288

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:40,160

and and so you know I get one that I

3289

02:44:44,500 --> 02:44:41,840

love they get the one that they love

3290

02:44:46,480 --> 02:44:44,510

it's a beautiful thing and I mean

3291

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:46,490

everybody there are certain agates that

3292

02:44:50,500 --> 02:44:48,800

everybody loves right but but you'd be

3293

02:44:52,600 --> 02:44:50,510

surprised I mean it's really funny how

3294

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,610

different people have different tastes

3295

02:44:57,010 --> 02:44:54,080

whatever floats your boat

3296

02:44:58,810 --> 02:44:57,020

right right right there's something

3297

02:45:01,660 --> 02:44:58,820

about it man I think they're alive I

3298

02:45:05,560 --> 02:45:01,670

think there's there's there's I think

3299

02:45:08,560 --> 02:45:05,570

they think I really do I there's

3300

02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:08,570

something well I'm not gonna say you're

3301

02:45:12,460 --> 02:45:10,640

wrong cuz I sure as hell don't know all

3302

02:45:15,010 --> 02:45:12,470

I can tell you is I'm sitting down in my

3303

02:45:17,800 --> 02:45:15,020

basement right now and I've got one wall

3304

02:45:21,850 --> 02:45:17,810

with one two three four five shelves and

3305

02:45:24,910 --> 02:45:21,860

there's probably thirty egg it's on each

3306

02:45:26,890 --> 02:45:24,920

one and no there's more than that

3307

02:45:29,020 --> 02:45:26,900

probably about 40 on each shelf but

3308

02:45:32,650 --> 02:45:29,030

these egg it's raisin trays arranged in

3309

02:45:35,080 --> 02:45:32,660

size from this size to bowling ball size

3310

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:35,090

that's how big they are right in every

3311

02:45:40,630 --> 02:45:37,760

one of them every single one of them is

3312

02:45:44,740 --> 02:45:40,640

completely unique in many ways they're

3313

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:44,750

like people not not anyone looks like

3314

02:45:47,320 --> 02:45:45,680

another there

3315

02:45:48,550 --> 02:45:47,330

they're just so unique and different

3316

02:45:53,439 --> 02:45:48,560

they're just like people do they

3317

02:45:57,340 --> 02:45:53,449

continue do they continue to grow well

3318

02:46:01,840 --> 02:45:57,350

no they don't not not in the physical

3319

02:46:03,700 --> 02:46:01,850

sense because I weigh these agates all

3320

02:46:06,700 --> 02:46:03,710

the time they still weigh the same as

3321

02:46:10,179 --> 02:46:06,710

they did before right well I would say

3322

02:46:13,420 --> 02:46:10,189

the answer to that is no I want to thank

3323

02:46:17,800 --> 02:46:13,430

you oh man

3324

02:46:19,420 --> 02:46:17,810

let's go back to I almost forgotten I

3325

02:46:24,929 --> 02:46:19,430

just got this note passed in front of me

3326

02:46:27,790 --> 02:46:24,939

your meeting that you had last a month

3327

02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:27,800

okay let's let's close the show with

3328

02:46:37,300 --> 02:46:33,680

that what can you tell me well honestly

3329

02:46:39,400 --> 02:46:37,310

I cannot tell you much the meeting went

3330

02:46:45,370 --> 02:46:39,410

very well

3331

02:46:49,150 --> 02:46:45,380

it's new information it's it's big it's

3332

02:46:52,479 --> 02:46:49,160

big and as I said we've been vetting it

3333

02:46:54,700 --> 02:46:52,489

for quite a long time and there was some

3334

02:46:59,380 --> 02:46:54,710

missing pieces and those pieces showed

3335

02:47:02,260 --> 02:46:59,390

up and really helped to bring it all

3336

02:47:05,139 --> 02:47:02,270

full circle and so now what we would

3337

02:47:09,340 --> 02:47:05,149

like to do is if if we're able to get

3338

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:09,350

the right deal we'd like to bring it to

3339

02:47:14,559 --> 02:47:12,800

a larger audience and so I'm not I'm not

3340

02:47:19,150 --> 02:47:14,569

going to say anything until we can bring

3341

02:47:21,939 --> 02:47:19,160

it bring it out publicly but it's a

3342

02:47:26,860 --> 02:47:21,949

great story it's going to absolutely

3343

02:47:30,760 --> 02:47:26,870

completely rewrite the narrative what

3344

02:47:37,080 --> 02:47:30,770

does it relate to what what does it

3345

02:47:40,960 --> 02:47:37,090

relate to it it involves the Templars

3346

02:47:42,910 --> 02:47:40,970

involves the Templars they're talking

3347

02:47:46,510 --> 02:47:42,920

about earlier remember I told you about

3348

02:47:49,679 --> 02:47:46,520

the secret vault yes I'll just leave you

3349

02:47:52,929 --> 02:47:49,689

with this the Templars are not stupid

3350

02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:52,939

they would never ever put all their eggs

3351

02:47:58,420 --> 02:47:55,040

in one basket and they certainly

3352

02:48:00,990 --> 02:47:58,430

wouldn't leave it on an island for two

3353

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:01,000

brothers to find

3354

02:48:06,200 --> 02:48:03,439

[Music]

3355

02:48:07,849 --> 02:48:06,210

it had never occurred to anybody here's

3356

02:48:10,670 --> 02:48:07,859

the ears something that has never been

3357

02:48:13,189 --> 02:48:10,680

brought up on that show and of course it

3358

02:48:14,780 --> 02:48:13,199

never will be brought up on that show do

3359

02:48:19,790 --> 02:48:14,790

you think it would be beyond the

3360

02:48:25,760 --> 02:48:19,800

Templars to create a myth to keep people

3361

02:48:30,019 --> 02:48:25,770

off the real stuff the Pirates did that

3362

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:30,029

too I mean right right it's in it's in

3363

02:48:36,679 --> 02:48:32,960

it's in human nature it's character

3364

02:48:38,360 --> 02:48:36,689

absolutely not you said pirates yes many

3365

02:48:42,380 --> 02:48:38,370

people think the Pirates evolved from

3366

02:48:44,660 --> 02:48:42,390

the Templars that's right yeah so I'll

3367

02:48:47,300 --> 02:48:44,670

just leave you with that she would do

3368

02:48:49,519 --> 02:48:47,310

that by the way so by saying that you're

3369

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:49,529

saying that your next series will not be

3370

02:48:57,439 --> 02:48:54,960

on History Channel well you know I know

3371

02:48:59,120 --> 02:48:57,449

I'm not gonna say that because you know

3372

02:49:00,650 --> 02:48:59,130

History Channel was very good to me I

3373

02:49:03,740 --> 02:49:00,660

have nothing but good things to say

3374

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:03,750

about History Channel but make no

3375

02:49:14,990 --> 02:49:12,650

you know you do what you you do what you

3376

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:15,000

got to do to pad the bottom line right

3377

02:49:21,139 --> 02:49:19,439

are you suggesting that oh no well I'm

3378

02:49:24,800 --> 02:49:21,149

not wait wait wait wait you haven't

3379

02:49:29,990 --> 02:49:24,810

heard the question yet yeah are you

3380

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:30,000

suggesting that the that Oak Island has

3381

02:49:36,080 --> 02:49:34,319

gone as far as it can go oh no they're

3382

02:49:38,120 --> 02:49:36,090

gonna keep going you kidding as long as

3383

02:49:39,559 --> 02:49:38,130

people watch they'll probably introduce

3384

02:49:41,420 --> 02:49:39,569

aliens here before too long

3385

02:49:44,050 --> 02:49:41,430

well not look you notice how they never

3386

02:49:47,059 --> 02:49:44,060

close the loop on anything they can't

3387

02:49:49,939 --> 02:49:47,069

know because because they might want to

3388

02:49:52,939 --> 02:49:49,949

come back to it yeah I always feel like

3389

02:49:55,519 --> 02:49:52,949

I know the ending of to each season on

3390

02:49:57,260 --> 02:49:55,529

Oak Island but might know my I know I

3391

02:50:01,070 --> 02:49:57,270

think my question is more direct than

3392

02:50:07,729 --> 02:50:01,080

that what I'm saying is that there isn't

3393

02:50:10,610 --> 02:50:07,739

anything to find on Oak Island that

3394

02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:10,620

would be my opinion yeah I am there and

3395

02:50:15,599 --> 02:50:12,880

I've been invited on

3396

02:50:20,000 --> 02:50:15,609

on that show multiple times and I it

3397

02:50:26,490 --> 02:50:24,750

that's why that's why your next series

3398

02:50:28,139 --> 02:50:26,500

will not be on a History Channel

3399

02:50:30,689 --> 02:50:28,149

I love History Channel they've been good

3400

02:50:36,780 --> 02:50:30,699

to me too I'm not I'm not saying

3401
02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:36,790
anything it's just I wanted something to

3402
02:50:42,510 --> 02:50:40,720
resolve I wanted something there

3403
02:50:47,550 --> 02:50:42,520
that's all I've been following Oak

3404
02:50:53,729 --> 02:50:47,560
Island since the very first website that

3405
02:50:56,580 --> 02:50:53,739
was out on Oak Island in 1994 and that's

3406
02:50:59,880 --> 02:50:56,590
why that show appeals to people because

3407
02:51:01,889 --> 02:50:59,890
that is a long-standing enduring legend

3408
02:51:05,490 --> 02:51:01,899
and and don't get me wrong there may

3409
02:51:07,170 --> 02:51:05,500
have been pirate treasure there or you

3410
02:51:08,910 --> 02:51:07,180
know something else there at one time

3411
02:51:11,939 --> 02:51:08,920
there's no Templar treasure there that I

3412
02:51:15,120 --> 02:51:11,949
can tell you but but I personally

3413
02:51:20,670 --> 02:51:15,130

believe Jimmy I believe that human

3414

02:51:22,769 --> 02:51:20,680

beings have a treasure gene and you know

3415

02:51:26,840 --> 02:51:22,779

when there's legends like this no matter

3416

02:51:30,780 --> 02:51:26,850

how long the eyes no matter how

3417

02:51:32,700 --> 02:51:30,790

ridiculous or how obvious it is that

3418

02:51:35,309 --> 02:51:32,710

there's nothing there if there's even

3419

02:51:38,099 --> 02:51:35,319

one tenth of one percent of a chance

3420

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:38,109

people hang in there because what if

3421

02:51:44,490 --> 02:51:40,720

they find it what if and it's just

3422

02:51:46,559 --> 02:51:44,500

amazing to me when five years of

3423

02:51:49,410 --> 02:51:46,569

drilling I mean they turned that poor

3424

02:51:53,099 --> 02:51:49,420

island into Swiss cheese and some of the

3425

02:51:55,380 --> 02:51:53,109

stuff that they do is so crazy stupid

3426

02:51:58,920 --> 02:51:55,390

there's this whole notion of flood

3427

02:52:02,849 --> 02:51:58,930

tunnels really it's called the water

3428

02:52:05,580 --> 02:52:02,859

table you dig below them it's it's it's

3429

02:52:08,189 --> 02:52:05,590

a glacial and marine island on the ocean

3430

02:52:11,160 --> 02:52:08,199

when you dig below the level of the

3431

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:11,170

ocean it's gonna fill with water period

3432

02:52:18,570 --> 02:52:14,800

it's not flood tunnels I and and you

3433

02:52:20,099 --> 02:52:18,580

know it's just amazing to me and you

3434

02:52:25,260 --> 02:52:20,109

know what can I tell you I mean it's

3435

02:52:25,940 --> 02:52:25,270

it's not there it's somewhere else Scott

3436

02:52:28,250 --> 02:52:25,950

thank you

3437

02:52:30,761 --> 02:52:28,260

much and when am I gonna see you again

3438

02:52:36,740 --> 02:52:30,771

what do you what are you out there doing

3439

02:52:40,610 --> 02:52:36,750

I don't know when I don't know if I when

3440

02:52:42,051 --> 02:52:40,620

I know I will let people know and but I

3441

02:52:44,240 --> 02:52:42,061

think it's gonna be soon I think it's

3442

02:52:46,940 --> 02:52:44,250

gonna be soon okay thank you so much and

3443

02:52:49,250 --> 02:52:46,950

the book when the book is is ready to go

3444

02:52:52,341 --> 02:52:49,260

we'll announce it here there's a couple

3445

02:52:54,530 --> 02:52:52,351

of things going on with that but Scott

3446

02:52:57,080 --> 02:52:54,540

and I will certainly announce the book

3447

02:52:59,980 --> 02:52:57,090

launch on this show and okay

3448

02:53:02,360 --> 02:52:59,990

until then Scott give my best to Jann

3449

02:53:04,220 --> 02:53:02,370

alright listen Jimmy thanks so much for

3450

02:53:07,190 --> 02:53:04,230

having me as always I always have fun

3451

02:53:09,320 --> 02:53:07,200

and I hope everybody else did so hey

3452

02:53:13,280 --> 02:53:09,330

we'll chat soon man thank you so much

3453

02:53:15,680 --> 02:53:13,290

Scott you are the very best thank you

3454

02:53:19,580 --> 02:53:15,690

thank you Scott Scott Wolter everybody

3455

02:53:23,060 --> 02:53:19,590

it's the hooked X or hooked X dot-com

3456

02:53:24,381 --> 02:53:23,070

and of course Scott Wolter answers top

3457

02:53:26,631 --> 02:53:24,391

blogspot.com

3458

02:53:30,410 --> 02:53:26,641

both links are over at Jimmy Church

3459

02:53:32,570 --> 02:53:30,420

radio and I just noticed a tweet that

3460

02:53:34,940 --> 02:53:32,580

went by I want a copy of that mormon

3461

02:53:38,330 --> 02:53:34,950

book how do I do it look if you really

3462

02:53:41,810 --> 02:53:38,340

want it Scott said he could get you one

3463

02:53:45,560 --> 02:53:41,820

right Scott he's easy to chase down not

3464

02:53:47,631 --> 02:53:45,570

only on Twitter Facebook but both of his

3465

02:53:50,900 --> 02:53:47,641

websites and you can reach out to Scott

3466

02:53:53,360 --> 02:53:50,910

right there and you can do that tomorrow

3467

02:53:57,410 --> 02:53:53,370

nights here on the show we're gonna have

3468

02:53:59,841 --> 02:53:57,420

Jason Gleaves on and his new book which

3469

02:54:03,770 --> 02:53:59,851

is called UFO photos computer analysis

3470

02:54:05,301 --> 02:54:03,780

I've read the entire book and tomorrow

3471

02:54:10,250 --> 02:54:05,311

we're gonna go through that and what

3472

02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:10,260

Jason has done is he has analyzed and

3473

02:54:16,730 --> 02:54:12,000

we'll talk about the software and how he

3474

02:54:19,040 --> 02:54:16,740

is doing it all not all but most of the

3475

02:54:22,341 --> 02:54:19,050

classic UFO photos that you can think of

3476
02:54:26,360 --> 02:54:22,351
going back a hundred years of through to

3477
02:54:30,410 --> 02:54:26,370
today but it's the way that he does it

3478
02:54:33,320 --> 02:54:30,420
and presents it and then gives an

3479
02:54:35,421 --> 02:54:33,330
opinion on the scientific analysis with

3480
02:54:37,580 --> 02:54:35,431
each one of the photographs so we're

3481
02:54:38,620 --> 02:54:37,590
gonna do all of that tomorrow night and

3482
02:54:49,840 --> 02:54:38,630
on

3483
02:54:52,900 --> 02:54:49,850
discuss the codes and there is a

3484
02:54:56,560 --> 02:54:52,910
precursor to everything over on his

3485
02:54:58,630 --> 02:54:56,570
website the crystal Sun and you can go

3486
02:55:01,060 --> 02:54:58,640
and read his article there we're gonna

3487
02:55:03,730 --> 02:55:01,070
talk about that but then we're gonna

3488
02:55:07,570 --> 02:55:03,740

take things and next a step further

3489

02:55:09,219 --> 02:55:07,580

which is I want to believe so that's

3490

02:55:11,650 --> 02:55:09,229

going to be Wednesday night so we have a

3491

02:55:12,130 --> 02:55:11,660

tremendous week lined up here on fade to

3492

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:12,140

black

3493

02:55:19,150 --> 02:55:16,160

then on Thursday night which is Fator

3494

02:55:20,380 --> 02:55:19,160

night open lines and Jon Rappoport is

3495

02:55:24,460 --> 02:55:20,390

going to be here with us no more fake

3496

02:55:29,050 --> 02:55:24,470

newsroom but with the passing of art

3497

02:55:32,860 --> 02:55:29,060

bell I understand where everybody is

3498

02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:32,870

coming from and if if you want to do

3499

02:55:38,500 --> 02:55:34,880

that on Thursday night it's it's your

3500

02:55:42,100 --> 02:55:38,510

night it's your show but we can

3501

02:55:47,050 --> 02:55:42,110

certainly do that our pal did pass away

3502

02:55:50,530 --> 02:55:47,060

this this past Friday and my opening

3503

02:55:53,650 --> 02:55:50,540

statement my my comments on the show I

3504

02:55:59,080 --> 02:55:53,660

need everybody to to know exactly where

3505

02:56:03,280 --> 02:55:59,090

I'm coming from with this art bell just

3506

02:56:07,240 --> 02:56:03,290

like all of you had the same effect on

3507

02:56:10,420 --> 02:56:07,250

me with with what went on in the 90s and

3508

02:56:14,860 --> 02:56:10,430

coast to coast am there's no discounting

3509

02:56:17,889 --> 02:56:14,870

that and with his passing the way that

3510

02:56:20,380 --> 02:56:17,899

he made his friends out there and and

3511

02:56:25,270 --> 02:56:20,390

and connected with the audience we all

3512

02:56:29,620 --> 02:56:25,280

have that same emotional bond and and he

3513

02:56:31,810 --> 02:56:29,630

left this earth on Friday and I I'm I'm

3514

02:56:36,610 --> 02:56:31,820

torn up about it just like all of you I

3515

02:56:42,910 --> 02:56:36,620

don't want what I don't want to do is is

3516

02:56:45,190 --> 02:56:42,920

is do a sad Memorial thing I don't want

3517

02:56:48,160 --> 02:56:45,200

to do that and he wouldn't want to do

3518

02:56:50,500 --> 02:56:48,170

that so I want to keep things on the

3519

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:50,510

uppity up I want to you know I want to

3520

02:56:55,660 --> 02:56:52,000

keep things on the palm

3521

02:56:59,320 --> 02:56:55,670

and so I'm trying to figure out a way to

3522

02:57:05,260 --> 02:56:59,330

do that so I'll throw the show out to

3523

02:57:08,080 --> 02:57:05,270

you okay I don't want to to relive the

3524

02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:08,090

past and and and bum everybody out I

3525

02:57:12,010 --> 02:57:09,439

don't think that's the right way to go

3526

02:57:15,490 --> 02:57:12,020

so we'll we'll save things for Thursday

3527

02:57:17,530 --> 02:57:15,500

you guys think about that my my classic

3528

02:57:20,170 --> 02:57:17,540

Arbel memories I mean it's really weird

3529

02:57:22,840 --> 02:57:20,180

we're gonna think about Cydonia and in

3530

02:57:25,030 --> 02:57:22,850

Hoagland that's one thing but then

3531

02:57:27,849 --> 02:57:25,040

there's Mel's whole right of course

3532

02:57:31,179 --> 02:57:27,859

there's the area 51 caller there's

3533

02:57:34,030 --> 02:57:31,189

there's all of that stuff and we can

3534

02:57:38,530 --> 02:57:34,040

talk about that there was a lot of radio

3535

02:57:40,750 --> 02:57:38,540

history that went down in the 90s when

3536

02:57:43,599 --> 02:57:40,760

it came to our bell so we can do that on

3537

02:57:46,300 --> 02:57:43,609

Thursday night alright with that that

3538

02:57:48,820 --> 02:57:46,310

will wrap another episode of fade to

3539

02:57:51,660 --> 02:57:48,830

black I want to thank Scott Wolter for

3540

02:57:54,849 --> 02:57:51,670

coming in tonight again just painting an

3541

02:57:57,309 --> 02:57:54,859

unbelievable picture of history here in

3542

02:58:01,960 --> 02:57:57,319

the United States and this secret vault

3543

02:58:05,170 --> 02:58:01,970

in Montana how's that right

3544

02:58:07,480 --> 02:58:05,180

thank you Scott Wolter again hook tax

3545

02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:07,490

calm Scott Wolter answers top

3546

02:58:11,410 --> 02:58:09,040

blogspot.com

3547

02:58:13,270 --> 02:58:11,420

datablocks executive producers ritika

3548

02:58:15,309 --> 02:58:13,280

Murray on shows produced by Hills a poem

3549

02:58:17,340 --> 02:58:15,319

Renee Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3550

02:58:20,440 --> 02:58:17,350

Carter Jean Patou a Mardi Cove our

3551
02:58:23,320 --> 02:58:20,450
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

3552
02:58:26,380 --> 02:58:23,330
aldrich in throw space boys space boy

3553
02:58:29,760 --> 02:58:26,390
music calm fade to black is produced by

3554
02:58:35,139 --> 02:58:32,889
the planet was broadcast on the

3555
02:58:37,179 --> 02:58:35,149
copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

3556
02:58:39,580 --> 02:58:37,189
the game change your network it cannot

3557
02:58:41,770 --> 02:58:39,590
be rebroadcast download a copy to used

3558
02:58:43,570 --> 02:58:41,780
anywhere in the known universe without

3559
02:58:44,920 --> 02:58:43,580
written permission from fade to black of

3560
02:58:46,690 --> 02:58:44,930
the game changer network I'm you know

3561
02:58:51,099 --> 02:58:46,700
Jimmy church tomorrow night right here

3562
02:58:52,570 --> 02:58:51,109
Jason Gleaves until then everybody be

3563
02:58:55,150 --> 02:58:52,580

safe

3564

02:59:09,430 --> 02:58:55,160

Gobekli Tepe